

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO



3 1761 01662034 6

Philos &c

THE LIBRARY

OF THE

University of Toronto,

FROM

THOMAS HODGINS, M.A.

1890.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

THE
PRINCIPAL ROOTS
OF THE
FRENCH LANGUAGE,

SIMPLIFIED

BY A DISPLAY OF THEIR INCORPORATION INTO THE ENGLISH TONGUE.

WITH NOTES.

FORMING PART OF

MR. HALL'S
Intellectual System of Education.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR

JOHN TAYLOR, 13, WATERLOO-PLACE, PALL-MALL;

AND SOLD ALSO BY

J. A. HESSEY, 93, FLEET-STREET.

1826.

2036

19/4/1890 6

PC
2175
H3

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Public will please to observe, that this book is confined to the facilitating the acquirement of the *words* of the French language, and, therefore, no notice is taken of the theory of the Verbs, the Syntax, Pronouns, &c., these departments forming part of the *rudiments* of the language, as simplified, on the same plan as the Latin and Greek, for the especial use of Mr. Hall's pupils.

CORRIGENDA.

Page 7, line 6, *for* bowl *read* bolus
35, 19, *for* vis *read* vis, s.

PREFACE.

THE object of Mr. Hall's System of Education is, to enlarge and improve the mental faculties of youth, and, by bringing into action all the powers of the intellect instead of confining them to the cultivation of memory alone, to communicate the knowledge of foreign languages in such a manner, as not only to cause them to be acquired in a very short space of time, but to be ever after retained in the mind.

During the many years that Mr. Hall has been engaged in communicating instruction to Adults, he has had abundant opportunity of observing the baneful effects produced by *superficial* instruction in early years—he has found his pupils well stored with rules, but wholly incapable of accounting philosophically for one of them—he has found them capable of translating such passages, here and there, as they may have happened to remember, but totally unable to make out those they may have forgotten, or have never seen before:—above all, he has found them lamentably deficient in all the legitimate objects aimed at by classical knowledge.

It is not altogether fair to attribute this incompetency to neglect on the part of Schoolmasters, who necessarily must have an interest in the advancement of their scholars; it may, with more correctness, be traced to the injurious practice so universally pursued in schools, of cultivating almost exclusively the powers of the *memory*, and making its effects the test of intellectual improvement. Mr. Hall is therefore desirous of awakening parents to the importance of

solid, rather than showy attainments ; to impress upon them the necessity of estimating their children's advance rather by quality than by quantity ; and of forming their judgment thereon, not by simply ascertaining what author a boy is reading, but whether his progress be the effect of a clear and accurate perception of principles, or only a preposterous exertion of the memory. It need scarcely be observed that it is one thing to commit an immense mass of matter to the memory, and another thing to retain it through life.

The extraordinary success which has attended Mr. Hall's System as applied to the Latin language, forcibly proves the great advantage to be gained by directing aright the reasoning powers. As this is fully set forth in the Preface to Mr. Hall's *Principal Roots of the Latin Language*, he has caused it to be reprinted in the present work, for the information of those who may wish to refer to it : it may here suffice to say, that the observations therein contained, relative to the common mode of communicating a knowledge of Latin and Greek, equally apply to the mode of teaching the French, and indeed, all other languages.

One great feature which mainly distinguishes Mr. Hall's mode of communicating foreign languages from all other systems at present known, is the imparting the words of the whole language, or at least the great body of them, *previously* to entering upon translation : the result of which is, that his pupils, after accomplishing this part of the course, are enabled to read whole volumes, while others are struggling over a few pages.

This part of Mr. Hall's course, as applied to French, possesses another very important advantage, which will be duly appreciated by those who wish to acquire that language for the purpose of familiar intercourse. It is notorious, that nine persons out of ten, who can readily translate a page of French, nay, an entire work, into English, are nevertheless wholly incapable of expressing themselves in French. But by acquiring the words of the language *previously*, and being able to return the French for each English word with the

same facility as the English for each French word, Mr. Hall's pupils are enabled, in the second month, not only to translate French into English, but to retranslate the English into French; the habit of which fits them, in a short time, to speak the language with fluency.

Mr. Hall begs, in conclusion, to say, that he has for a very considerable time been exclusively occupied in preparing the books necessary for his system, not only in the Latin and Greek, but in all the modern languages, and in making extensive arrangements for the general diffusion of his mode of instruction; and, from the avidity with which the particulars of his system have been sought after abroad, particularly in America, Germany, and France, and the anxiety that has been evinced for the publication, in those countries, of the books connected with it, a reasonable prospect is afforded, that, at no very distant period, a rational mode of instruction will be generally substituted for the laborious, and, indeed, superficial course, which hitherto has been almost every where pursued with youth.

PREFACE TO THE PRINCIPAL ROOTS OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE.

LEST Mr. Hall's System should be confounded with others which have lately been brought before the public, it is necessary that a few words on the subject should accompany the present publication.

Mr. Hall has for many years been occupied in simplifying the mode of instruction in the Latin and Greek languages; and, after considerable experience in the course which he conceived to be alone calculated to accomplish two most important, but, at the same time, widely different objects, viz. solidity of instruction, and rapidity of acquirement—he found that the space of *three months* was quite sufficient, under his system, to communicate to adults such a knowledge of the Latin language as would enable them to translate *any* Roman author with ease and pleasure to themselves—a degree of competency rarely acquired, and still more rarely retained, by those who have spent most of their youth in toiling through the classic page.

The knowledge obtained by his pupils, in that short space of time, having been found to be of a nature so much more profound and permanent than that acquired in the usual scholastic course, several distinguished characters, who had witnessed its effects, strongly urged Mr. Hall to a more general diffusion of his system: he was therefore induced, about the spring of last year, to commence arrangements to that effect; and accordingly he has been preparing for the press, in the form which appeared best calculated for public utility, the manuscripts which he had till then used only privately for the accommodation of his pupils.

Having thus determined on giving publicity to his system, Mr. Hall was anxious to introduce it to the public in such a manner as satisfactorily to prove its efficacy. With this view he resolved to ascertain the shortest possible space of time in which an adult, by devoting his entire time and attention, could acquire the rudiments of the grammar, and be able to undergo a public examination in translating, parsing, and scanning the whole of the first book of Virgil's *Æneid*. This trial he commenced with a gentleman who was well versed in English grammar, but not acquainted in the slightest degree with Latin; and such is the superiority which can be gained, in acquiring language, by cultivating and directing aright the reasoning powers instead of relying on the *memory* alone, that at the expiration of only seven days, he found his pupil qualified to meet the proposed examination.

Mr. Hall then requested the attendance of several literary gentlemen for the purpose of ascertaining, by personal examination, the progress of his pupil. This examination accordingly took place in the month of April, 1824, in presence of about twenty gentlemen, amongst whom were some persons of distinction, who, having heard of the circumstance, had expressed a wish to attend on the occasion; and as most of the gentlemen

who attended were altogether sceptical as to the possibility of so extraordinary a progress in so short a space of time, the consequence of that scepticism was a most rigorous and incessant examination of his pupil, by each of them, for upwards of two hours, in all the most difficult passages.

Few of those gentlemen had expected to hear more, at the most, than a mere translation of the book in question, and the pupil's ability, in that respect, they very naturally attributed to the possession of a powerful memory: their astonishment was therefore proportionably increased, when, after proceeding some way in the examination, they heard nouns declined, verbs conjugated, the derivation and composition of words explained, the various cases accounted for by the rules of syntax, and the lines accurately scanned.

At the close of the examination, every one of the gentlemen present expressed his full and perfect satisfaction at the knowledge acquired by Mr. Hall's pupil, and urged, in the strongest terms, a speedy and general diffusion of the system.

It has before been observed, that the communicating such a knowledge of Latin, in so limited a space of time, was only intended for the purpose of proving what was possible to be effected by a properly directed course of instruction. Mr. Hall, however, cannot but acknowledge that such a circumstance may still be incredible to those, who recollect the drudgery they themselves underwent before they arrived at a similar proficiency: and therefore, though his regular course for communicating a complete knowledge of the Latin language occupies from three to four months*, yet if any public characters, who may be interested in the promotion of classical learning, should be desirous themselves of ascertaining the practicability of such a progress, he is willing to repeat his labours with any other fit individual whom they may select for that purpose; and, as he has still by him the selection of roots which are applicable to the first book of Virgil's *Æneid*, he is ready to do so at any time within one month after he may be called upon.

On the 8th of May following, Mr. Hall delivered his first lecture to a very numerous assembly of literary gentlemen, at Willis's Rooms, when the result of his experiment was publicly communicated. He then very fully explained the principle on which his system was founded; and entered largely into the nature of *memory*, in order to show *that it is through an immoderate and injudicious application of it, with too little exercise of the reasoning faculties, that the acquirements of youth in Latin and Greek, not only consume so great a portion of juvenile existence, but are so quickly forgotten in after life.*

It is a fact as incontrovertible, as it is deplorable, that, comparatively, very few of those who have employed eight or ten years of their youth in acquiring Latin and Greek, ever, in after life, attempt to peruse the classic page, either for amusement or instruction; much less do they attempt to explore the treasures of knowledge, which are to be found in classic authors, which do not happen to be amongst the number read at school or college. Now this is not altogether attributable to any distaste

* Three months for those who are previously acquainted with English grammar, and four months for those who are not.

to those languages (though it must be confessed the course they have undergone in learning them is highly calculated to produce it), but on the contrary, to an absolute incompetency to read them.

This incompetency in the far greater number of those who have studied Latin and Greek, sufficiently proves the inefficient nature of the common course of instruction; for if it were solid, it could never be forgotten:—it also proves the evanescent nature of *mere memory*, when not directed by the judgment.

Mr. Hall's great ambition is to substitute substantial information for visionary acquirements—to ensure the communicating Latin and Greek in such a manner as, not only fully to attain the legitimate objects aimed at by classical learning, but to implant that knowledge so firmly in the mind, that it shall remain an imperishable acquisition to the latest moment of life.

Rapidity of progress may to many persons seem, at first sight, incompatible with solidity of instruction; and permanent retention incompatible with rapidity of progress;—but those, who analyze the nature of the human mind, its powers, and its combinations by means of association, will perceive that these important advantages are the natural results of clear perception, and properly directed judgment:—for, when we clearly perceive and comprehend the principle, end, and object of any thing, we readily acquire all that is dependent on it, and our knowledge remains an acquisition for life;—whereas, on the contrary, when we attempt to acquire any particular knowledge without inquiring into and ascertaining philosophically its principle, nature, and use, our acquisition is merely an acquisition of the memory, burthensome to the mind and useless to the possessor.

3d October, 1825.]

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page
<i>Introduction</i>	xiii
<i>Marks and abbreviations</i>	xiv
<i>Formation of the plural of substantives and adjectives</i>	xv
<i>Formation of the feminine of adjectives</i>	xvi
<i>Of proper names</i>	xvii
<i>Genders of substantives</i>	xviii
<i>Vocabulary of roots</i>	1
<i>Vocabulary of derivatives</i>	106
<i>French roots in line</i>	132
<i>French derivatives in line</i>	145
<i>English of roots in line</i>	150
<i>English of derivatives in line</i>	163
<i>Days, months, seasons</i>	169
<i>Prepositions</i>	170
<i>Principal adverbs</i>	171
<i>Principal conjunctions</i>	173
<i>Principal countries and cities</i>	174

INTRODUCTION.

By the principal roots of the French language are to be understood those only which produce the great body of the language, but such has been the nature of the selection, that when these, together with the derivatives which follow, shall have been learned, a pupil will scarcely at all require to consult his dictionary.

It is proper here to observe, that a considerable portion of the roots of the French language, like those of the English, can only be found in those other languages from whence it springs. This circumstance has necessarily swelled the quantity of words introduced in this book, and has occasioned a slight deviation from the plan observed in Mr. Hall's work on the Latin roots.

Amongst the words classed as similar to English, will be found some which present to the eye but little similarity, such as *épice, étoffe, étage, état, école*; it is therefore to be observed, that the hissing sound of the letter *s* not being agreeable to the French ear, the letter *e* is frequently substituted when it begins a word, and, therefore, by restoring the *s* in those cases, the English will be apparent, as in the above, *spice, stuff, stage, state, school*.

It is also to be observed, that when a circumflex occurs in the middle of words, as in *mât, maître, plâtre, apôtre*, it marks that the letter *s* is omitted; by supplying it, the English will be apparent, as *mast, master, plaster, apostle*.

Some words will be found amongst the roots, under the head "*similar to English*," which strictly are derivatives, or compounded with prepositions, as *admettre, to admit; permettre, to permit, &c.*: it is here proper to state that they have been so placed, because a knowledge of the composition of words, which are similar to the English, could not add to the facility of acquiring them.

As more than one-half the words in this book are similar to English, and about fifteen hundred are simplified by means of association and derivation, there are little more than four hundred words out of the whole fairly chargeable on the memory; and even of these latter, those, who happen to be acquainted with Latin, can materially reduce the number, a very great portion of them being derivatives from that language, as *naufrage* from *naufragium*, *gémir* from *gemo*, *fremir* from *fremo*, &c.

At the end of the book the words are arranged in line, for the convenience of rehearsing, in a different form, each page, as soon as committed to memory. The French must be read out in English, and the English in French.

The following explanation of the marks and abbreviations, formation of plurals, feminine of adjectives, &c. are to be noticed attentively.

Marks and Abbreviations.

mas.	masculine.
fem.	feminine.
s.	final letter sounded }
n. s.	final letter not sounded }
**	the two final letters not sounded . . }
i. e.	(id est) that is.
—	after the derived word in the vocabulary, shows there is a note.
..	over two vowels, denotes that each must be pronounced separately.
¸	the cedilla—this accent at the bottom of the letter c denotes that it must be pronounced like an s hissing, as leçon.

* Note—the letters c, d, cr, s, t, are not sounded at the end of French words: the above marks are appended to such words as are contrary to this rule.

HOW TO FORM THE

Plural of Substantives.

GENERAL RULE.

Add *s* to the singular, as, *homme*, *sing.*; *hommes*, *plur.*

EXCEPTIONS.

u	preceded by a vowel, instead of <i>s</i> , adds	X	as	lieu	<i>sing.</i>	lieux	<i>plural.</i>
al	and ail . . .	are changed into . . .	aux	as	mal	maux	
s	} are the same in both numbers; . . .	as	{	corps	corps		
x				noix	noix		
z				nez	nez		
nt	when a monosyllable, follows the general rule	as		gant	gants		
nt	when more than one syllable, becomes ns	as		parent	parens		

THE FOLLOWING WORDS FORM THE PLURAL PECULIARLY.

aïeul	makes	aïeux	trou	makes	trous
ciel	—	cieux	clou	—	clous
œil	—	yeux	licou	—	licous
tout	—	tous			

Plural of Adjectives.

Adjectives form their plurals in the same manner as substantives; *observe also that*; as all adjectives form their feminine in *e mute*, all plural feminines end in *es*.

THE FOLLOWING HAVE NO PLURAL IN THE MAS. GEN.

austral . . .	southern	lustral . . .	lustral
boréal . . .	northern	littéral . . .	littéral
conjugal . . .	conjugal	matinal . . .	early
diamétral . . .	diametrical	naval . . .	naval
fatal . . .	fatal	pastoral . . .	pastoral
filial . . .	filial	pascal . . .	pascal
final . . .	final	pectoral . . .	pectoral
frugal . . .	frugal	special . . .	special
jovial . . .	jovial	venal . . .	venal

HOW TO FORM THE

Feminine of Adjectives.

GENERAL RULE :

add *e mute* to the masculine: as, grand *mas.*; grande *fem.*

EXCEPTIONS.

		mas.	fem.
e <i>mute</i> is the same in both genders; as		brave . .	brave
f changes into ve as		neuf . .	neuve
el	} double the final consonant and add <i>e mute</i> as	cruel . .	cruelle
iel		pareil . .	pareille
ul		nul . .	nulle
ien		ancien . .	ancienne
on		bon . .	bonne
as		gras . .	grasse
ais		epais . .	epaisse
os		gros . .	grosse
et		net . .	nette
ot		sot . .	sotte
x is changed into se		as curieux .	curieuse
c is changed into que		as public .	publique
* eur when derived from verbs makes	euse	as trompeur .	trompeuse

THE FOLLOWING FORM THE FEMININE PECULIARLY.

† beau	makes	belle	absous	makes	absoute
mou	—	molle	dissous	—	dissoute
fou	—	folle	frais	—	fraîche
nouveau	—	nouvelle	long	—	longue
doux	—	douce	blanc	—	blanche
faux	—	fausse	franc	—	franche
vieux	—	vieille	sec	—	seche
roux	—	rousse			

* But, when *not* derived from Verbs, it follows the general rule: as, interieur, *mas.*; interieure, *fem.*

† These are written *bcl*, *mol*, *fol*, *nouvel*, before a *mas. subst.* beginning with *h mute*.

Proper Names

From Latin and Greek are thus converted into French.

a of men	} same in French, as	Caligula . . .	Caligula
al		Annibal . . .	Annibal
is		Sesostris . . .	Sesostris
us or ius of 2 syllables		Venus . . .	Venus
a, of women	} change to <i>e</i> mute, as	Diana . . .	Diane
as		Enéas . . .	Enée
es		Ulysses . . .	Ulysse
us, eus, or ius, of 3 or 4 syllables		Camillus . . .	Camille
o	becomes on	as Dido . . .	Didon
ander	becomes andre	as Leander . . .	Leandre

Genders of Substantives.

Rules according to Signification.

Names of men	mas.
Names of women	fem.
Days, months, seasons	mas.
Towns, colours, metals	mas.
Trees, mountains, winds	mas.
Verbs used substantively: <i>as, le manger, the eating</i>	mas.
Words compounded together: <i>as, tire-botte</i>	mas.

Exceptions—Automne, Alpes, Cordillieres, *fem.*

Rules according to Termination.

Masculine.	Feminine.
a	ae
b	be
c	ce
d	de
é	ie
f	fe
g	-nge, rge
h	he
i	ie
l	le
m	ame, une; rme, mme.
n	ne
o	oe
p	pe
q	que
r	re
s	se
t	te and té
u	ue
v	ve
.	x and xe
y	ye
z	ze
age ege	} ion
ige ege	
uge . .	
éme ine	} son
ome .	
gme sme	
* ble cle	} eur
dle, &c.	
† bre cre	
dre, &c.	

* *as* cable, cercle, angle, obstacle, &c.

† *as* marbre, ancre, sucre, &c.

EXCEPTIONS.

Feminine.

é	bre, &c.
peché	chambre
pitlé	ombre
moitié	
amitié	ceudre
f	poudre
clef	foudre, m. or f.
nef	escadre
soif	
i	plâtre
loi	emplâtre
foi	lettre
fourmi	huitre
merci	cloître
	lustre
m	montre
faim	fenêtre
n	livre
fin	chevre
main	lèvre
façon	fièvre
leçon	
raçon	
r	
cour	
tour*	
chair	
mer	
cuiller	
s	
vis	
fois	
brebis	
souris	
t	
dot	
nuit	
dent	
mort	
part	
forêt	
u	
eau	
peau	
vertu	
tribu	
age	
page	
cage	
rage	
image	
ige	
neige	
oge	
loge	
ème	
crème	
ime	
cime	
maxime	
bie, &c.	
fable	
table	
boucle	
couple	
pantoufle	

Masculine.

be	rme	culte
globe	charme	tumulte
syllabe	terme	compte
cube	germe	conte
tube	ne	contraste
verbe	ane	manifeste
adverbe	organe	poste
orbe	origine	buste
ce	cone	té
espace	troue	paté
espèce	zone	côté
vice	jeune	compté
auspice	regne	arreté
calice	peigne	comité
caprice	signe	ue
délice	cigne	orgue
service	personne ‡	dialogue
supplice	pe	catalogue
sacrifice	crêpe	ve
dentifrice	principe	esclave
artifice	télescope	rève
édifice	dupe	élève
commerce	que	convive
divorce	zodiaque	fièvre
pouce †	domestique	x
silence	re	prix
décadence	libraire	crucifix
de	dictionnaire	choix
grade	ulcère	corroux
pommade	mystère	flux
remède	parterre	xe
code	tonnerre	axe
commode	derrière	sexe
coude	atmosphère	ze
monde	caractère	bronze
prélude	monastère	ion
ée	cimetière	coin
trophée	verre	foin
mausolée	délire	million
fe	empire	espion
golfe	navire	bastion
nge	zephyre	septentrion
ange	ivoire	son
linge	memoire §	son
songe	auditoire	poison
mélange	promontoire	poisson
mensonge	beurre	écusson
rge	murmure	nourisson
cierge	parjure	eur
orge	genre	cœur
he	se	labeur
labyrinthe	vase	bonheur
ie	carrosse	malheur
genie	collosse	honneur
incendie	te	deshonneur
parapluie	écarlate	équateur
le	gite	
scandale	mérite	
zèle	démérite	
modèle	note	
asile	anecdote	
concile	antidote	
reptile	doute	
domicile	acte /	
évangile	insecte	
pendule	dialecte	
voile		
codicille		
intervalle		
ume		
légume		
volume		
rovaume		

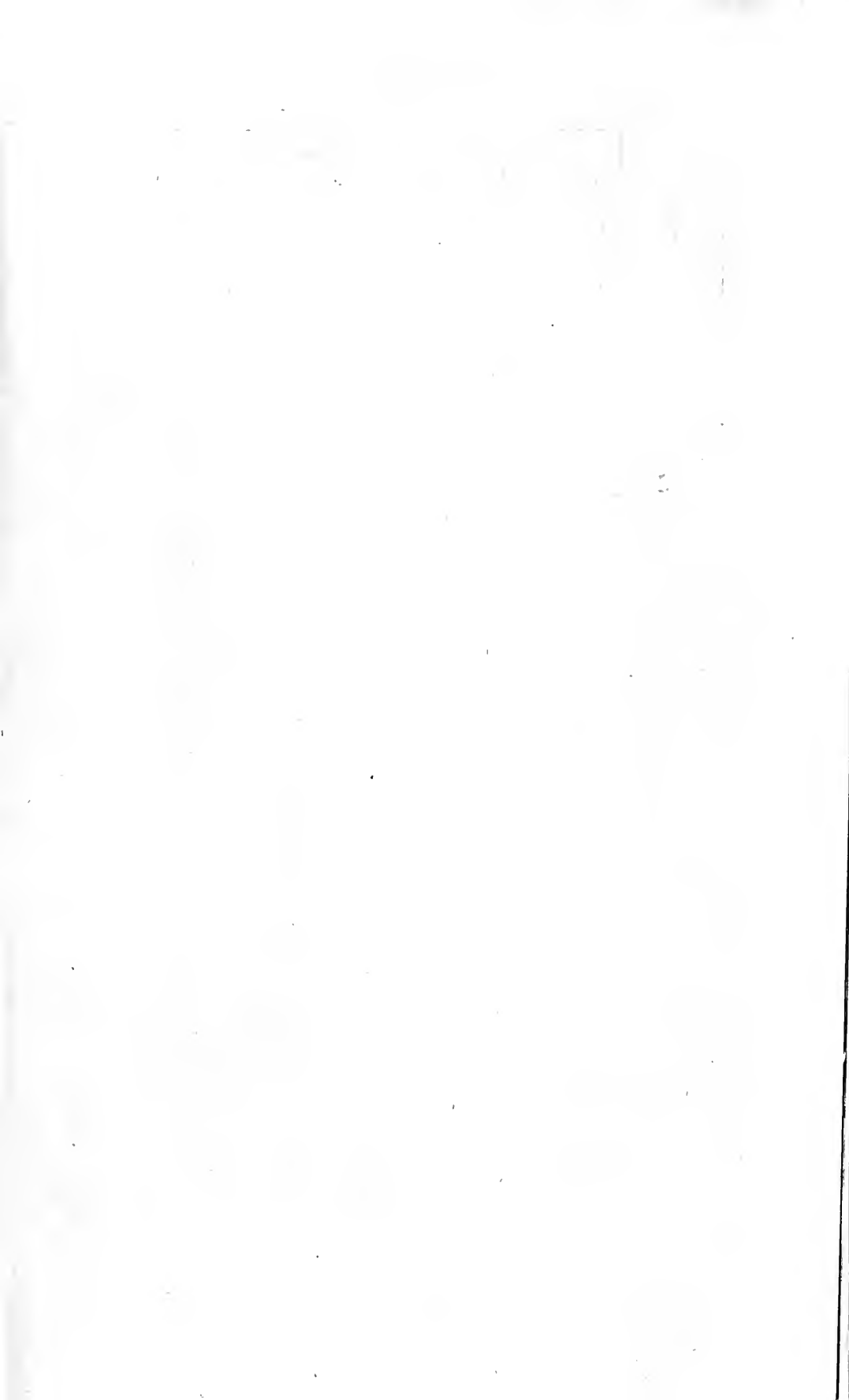
* tower.

† thumb.

‡ nobody.

§ memorandum.

|| station.



ROOTS.

ROOT SUBSTANTIVES.

Similar to English.

quay	quai	cage	cage
tea	thé	rage	rage
		lodge	loge ¹
law	loi	fig	figue
faith	foi	drug	drogue
prey	proie	vogue	vogue
veal	veau	organ	orgue ²
seal	sceau		
		zeal	zèle
vow	vœu	bile	bile
		island	île
globe	globe	oil	huile
		veil	voile
grace	grace	drama	drame
place	place	cream	crème
vice	vice	crime	crime
bridle	bride	balm	baume
fraud	fraude	psalm	pseaume
age	age	chain	chaîne

¹ loge] is also *box at a theatre*.

² orgue] a musical instrument.

scene	scène ¹	fault	faute
vein	veine	crust	croûte
cone	cone	route	route
throne	trone	vault	voute
zone	zone		
monk	moine	proof	preuve
cape	cape ²	tax	taxe
pipe	pipe	luxury	lux
crupper	croupe		
troop	troupe	verb	verbe
dupe	dupe	orb	orbe
		turf	tourbe
brick	brique	farce	farce
pike	pique	source	source
		prince	prince
Mayor	Maire	nuncio	nonce
pair	paire		
sphere	sphère	band	bande
hour	heure	cord	corde
a fair	foire		
glory	gloire		
pear	poire	gulf	golfe
vase	vase	hatchet	hâche
ease	aise	breach	brèche
chaise	chaise	peach	pèche
rose	rose	niche	niche
cause	cause	pocket	poche
pause	pause		
		branch	branche
date	date	haunch	hanche
beast	bête	plank	planche
feast	fête		
coast	côte	nymph	nymph
host	hôte		
note	note	angel	ange

¹ scène] is also *the stage of a theatre*.

² cape] of a coat.

margin	marge	risk	risque
ball	balle ¹	bar	barre
bale	balle	butter	beurre
hall	halle		
mail	malle	class	classe
quail	caille	mass	masse
keel	quille	the Mass	Messe
		brush	brosse
pearl	perle	case	caisse
		moss	mousse
arm	arme		
charm	charme	date	datte
farm	ferme	debt	dette
term	terme	boot	botte
form	forme	fleet	flotte
		grot	grotte
flame	flamme	gout	goutte
gum	gomme		
sum	somme	card	carte
nun	nonne	chart	charte
		sort	sorte
reign	regne		
line	ligne	aunt	tante
sign	signe	tent	tente
vine	vigne	point	pointe
		Count	Comte
lamp	lampe	account	compte
pomp	pompe		
pump	pompe	the rest	reste
trap	trappe	a post	poste ³
harp	harpe	the post	poste
Bank	Banque ²	lake	lac
bark	barque	sack	sac
mark	marque	beak	bec
mask	masque	block	bloc

¹ balle] a ball to play with, a bullet.

² banque] commercial Bank.

³ poste] un poste is a post or station ; la poste, the letter post.

cock	coq
beef	bœuf
chief	chef
ball	bal ¹
salt	sel
bowl	bol
soil	sol
name	nom
plan	plan
grain, berry,	grain
train	train
fawn	faon
sound	son
cape (<i>land</i>)	cap
air	air
Peer	Pair
choir	chœur ²
flower	fleur
court	cour
turn	tour
tower	tour
case	cas ³
rice	ris
pease	pois
juice	jus
cat	chat
mast	mât
rat	rat

night	nuit
rite	rit
lot	lot
pot	pot
peace	paix
price	prix
cross	croix
choice	choix
nut	noix
voice	voix
nose	nez. <i>n. s.</i>
a bank	banc ⁴
park	parc
pork	porc
trunk (<i>of tree, &c.</i>)	tronc
border	bord
dart	dard
nerve	nerf
rank	rang
camp	camp
time	tems
sense	sens
verse	vers
funds	fonds
pulse	pouls
course	cours
art	art
part	part
quarter	quart

¹ bal] a dance.

² chœur] the ch is sounded hard, like k.

³ cas] cas signifies case, as thus used; "if such were the case."

⁴ banc] as of sand, &c.

a port	port	bandage	bandeau
point	point	hamlet	hameau
		camel	chameau
coffee	café	furnace	fourneau
degree	dégré	vessel	vaisseau
clergy	clergé	castle	chateau
treaty	traité	jewel	joyau
treatise	traité		
city	cité	employ	emploi
beauty	beauté	envoy	envoi
pavement	pavé		
curate	curé	tribe	tribu
		virtue	vertu
idea	idée	avowal, leave	aveu
atheist	athée	nephew	neveu
lineage	lignée	recruit	recrue
dictation	dictée	statue	statue
country	contrée		
		syllable	syllabe
delay	délai	audacity	audace
abbey	abbaye	disgrace	disgrace
money	monnaie ¹	grimace	grimace
		space	espace
folly	folie	piece	pièce
genius	génie	accomplice	complice
mania	manie	militia	milice
fury	furie	caprice	caprice
the Host	Hostie	spice	épice
party	partie	justice	justice
series	série	service	service
envy, wish	envie		
		brigade	brigade
defiance	défi	parade	parade
roast meat	roti	remedy	remède
		method	methode
echo	écho	prelude	prelude
tomb	tombeau		
morsel	morceau		

¹ monnaie] properly signifies *change*, as, donnez moi de la monnaie, give me change.

stuff	étouffe
baggage	bagage
pillage	pillage
image	image
homage	hommage
carnage	carnage
courage	courage
forage	fourrage
message	message
usage	usage
stage	étage
hostage	ôtage
voyage	voyage ¹
siege	siege
college	collège
prodigy	prodige
vestige	vestige
deluge	déluge
colleague	collègue
cabal	cabale
vestal	vestale
model	modèle
asylum	asile
school	école
gondola	gondole
idol	idole
cell	cellule
pendulum	pendule
madam	madame
blasphemy	blasphème
emblem	emblème
baptism	baptême
system	système
abyss	abîme

maxim	maxime
diploma	diplôme
atom	atome
symptom	symptôme
custom	coutume
volume	volume
chicanery	chicane
organ	organe ²
fountain	fontaine
arena	arène
machine	machine
muslin	mousseline
canon	chanoine
fortune	fortune
rancour	rancune
principle	principe
chronicle	chronique
music	musique
practice	pratique
critic	critique
epoch	époque
peruke	perruque
affair (business)	affaire
vicar	vicaire
grammar	grammaire
rosary	rosaire
notary	notaire
ulcer	ulcère
galley	galère
chimera	chimère
beer	bière
prayer	prière
viper	vipère

¹ voyage] also *journey* by land.

² organe] an organ of speech, &c.

misery misère
artery artère
mystery mystère

delirium delire
empire empire

memory memoire
history histoire
victory victoire
ivory ivoire

augur augure
figure figure
injury injure
perjury parjure
fur fourrure
censure censure
measure mesure
nature nature
pasture pâture
capture capture
painting peinture
structure structure

emphasis emphase
extasy extase
chemise chemise ¹
cherry cerise
device devise

cravat cravate
defeat défaite
poet poète
prophet prophète
planet planète
tempest tempête

conquest conquête
hermit hermite
visit visite
conduct conduite
pursuit poursuite
despot despote
bankruptcy banqueroute
minute minute

slave esclave
olive olive
alcove alcove

instance instance
decency décence
cadence cadence
silence silence
clemency clémence
science science
sentence sentence
province province

revenge révanche
debauch débauche

orange orange
virgin vièrge
sponge eponge

harangue harangue

candle chandelle
flannel flannelle
chapel chapelle
quarrel quérelle
vowel voyelle
family famille

¹ chemise] or shirt.

scale	écaille ¹
medal	médaille
battle	bataille
bottle	bouteille

cable	cable
fable	fable
table	table
bible	bible
buckle	boucle
circle	cercle
uncle	oncle
eagle	aigle
angle	angle
temple	temple
couple	couple
people	peuple

enigma	enigme
mountain	montagne
duenna	duégne

crown	couronne
person	personne
nobody	personne

lantern	lanterne
cavern	caverne
tavern	taverne

scarf	écharpe
-------	---------

chamber	chambre
marble	marbre
member	membre
number	nombre

anchor	ancre
ink	encre
sugar	sucre
order	ordre
powder	poudre
cipher	chiffre
negro	nègre
tiger	tigre
purple	pourpre
plaster	plâtre *
plaster	emplâtre
master	maître
traitor	traître
metre	mètre
priest	prêtre
centre	centre
letter	lettre
painter	peintre
title	titre
oyster	huître
cloister	cloître
monster	monstre
lustrum	lustre †
murder	meurtre

palliasse	paillasse
promise	promesse
soupleness	souplesse
finesse	finesse
distress	détresse
mistress	maîtresse
baseness	bassesse
pelisse	pélisse ‡
parish	paroisse
eclipse	éclipse

¹ ecaille] of a fish.

² plâtre] as of a wall, &c.—*emplâtre* is plaster for a wound.

³ lustrum] a space of five years, from the Latin: there is no word in English to express it.

⁴ pelisse] also a *frock coat*.

fork	fourchette	garden	jardin
cutlet	côtelette	decline	déclin
trumpet	trompette	parchment	parchemin
gazette	gazette	cousin	cousin
		basin	bassin
patent	patente	cushion	coussin
Viscount	Vicomte	satin	satin
		means	moyen
adult	adulte	citizen	citoyen
tumult	tumulte	design	dessein
tobacco	tabac ¹ <i>n s</i>	lion	lion
check	échec	lesson	leçon
		mason	maçon
captive	captif	ransom	rançon
motive	motif	balcony	balcon
skiff	esquif	buffoon	bouffon
		jargon	jargon
canal	canal	pigeon	pigeon
crystal	crystal	melon	melon
journal	journal	valley	vallon
hotel	hôtel	sermon	sermon
barrel	baril	cannon	canon
calculation	calcul	ray	rayon
consul	consul	reason	raison
		season	saison
detail	détail	poison	poison
seraglio	sérail	prison	prison
counsel	conseil	button	bouton
		glutton	glouton
perfume	parfum	mutton	mouton
		cotton	coton
ribbon	ruban	syrup	syrop
volcano	volcan		
tyrant	tyran	rock	rocher
peasant	paysan		

¹ tabac] also *snuff*.

coachman	cocher	treasure	trésor
butcher	boucher	razor	rasoir
danger	danger	return	retour
dinner	diner	contour	contour
supper	souper		
		atlas	atlas
desire	désir	repast	repas
leisure	loisir	relay	relais
pleasure	plaisir	decease	décès
		congress	congrès
labour	labeur	progress	progrès
ardour	ardeur	varnish	vernis
candour	candeur	advice	avis
odour	odeur	hero	héros
splendour	splendeur	repose	repos
avenger	vengeur	harness	harnois
vigour	vigueur	abuse	abus
colour	couleur	blockade	blocus
valour	valeur		
clamour	clameur	combat	combat
humour	humeur	mandate	mandat
rumour	rumeur	soldier	soldat
honour	honneur	legate	légal
minor	mineur	climate	climat
vapour	vapeur	contract	contrat
stupor	stupeur	state	état ¹
liquor	liqueur		
fury	fureur	portrait	portrait
horror	horreur	extract	extrait
author	auteur		
actor	acteur	lace	lacet ²
doctor	docteur	defect	défet
pastor	pasteur	effect	effet
favour	faveur	object	objet
savour	saveur	project	projet
fervour	ferveur	buffet	buffet

¹ état] condition.² lacet] cord.

subject	sujet	succour	séours
bracelet	bracelet	giant	géant
valet	valet	pedant	pédant
bullet	boulet	infant	enfant
mule	mulet	instant	instant
summit	sommet		
decree	décret	accent	accent
forest	forêt	serjeant	sergent
secret	secret	talent	talent
		treatment	traitement
recital	récit	moment	moment
edict	édit	serpent	serpent
spite	dépit	parent	parent
fruit	fruit	torrent	torrent
		convent	couvent
javelin	javelot		
fagot	fagot	rampart	rempart
depot	dépot	concert	concert
devotee	dévot	desert	désert
		dessert	dessert
assault	assaut	report	rapport
default	défaut		
herald	héraut	respect	respect
ragout	ragout	opera	opera
tribute	tribut		
		pity	pitié
partridge	perdrix	charity	charité
		deputy	député
brigand	brigand	equity	équité
herring	hareng	quantity	quantité
billiards	billard	liberty	liberté
regard	égard		
		chimney	cheminée
remorse	remords *	destiny	destinée
concourse	concours	comedy	comédie
velvet	vélours	tragedy	tragédie
recourse	recours	perfidy	perfidie

anarchy	anarchie	pasturage	pâturage
energy	énergie	dialogue	dialogue
agony	agonie	cathedral	cathédrale
colony	colonie	sentinel	sentinelle
harmony	harmonie	stratagem	stratagème
calumny	calomnie	captain	capitaine
cavalry	cavalerie	origin	origine
gallery	galerie	zodiac	zodiaque
industry	industrie	domestic	domestique
lottery	loterie	lapidary	lapidaire
symmetry	symmétrie	commissary	commissaire
jealousy	jalousie	adversary	adversaire
dynasty	dynastie	dictionary	dictionnaire
apprentice	apprenti	atmosphere	atmosphère
mackarel	maquereau	character	caractère
avenue	avenue	ministry	ministère
residue	résidu	monastery	monastère
avarice	avarice	manner	manière
edifice	édifice	barrier	barrière
orifice	orifice	career	carrière
lemonade	limonade	frontier	frontière
comrade	camarade	matter	matière
balustrade	balustrade	gutter	gouttière
altitude	altitude	river	rivière
attitude	attitude	auditory	auditoire
habit	habitude	promontory	promontoire
lassitude	lassitude	adventure	aventure
latitude	latitude	creature	créature
plenitude	plenitude	analysis	analyse
equipment	équipement ¹		
marriage	mariage		

¹ équipage] also the men or crew of a ship.

scarlet	écarlate
interpreter	interprète
anecdote	anecdote
epitaph	épitaphe
alliance	alliance
diligence	diligence
a diligence	diligence
confidence	confiance
audience	audience
vehemence	véhémence
difference	différence
resemblance	ressemblance
miracle	miracle
oracle	oracle
obstacle	obstacle
spectacle, play	spectacle
article	article
example	exemple
epigram	épigramme
squadron	escadre ¹
vinegar	vinaigre
alabaster	albâtre
theatre	théâtre
disaster	désastre
arbiter	arbitre
epistle	épître
chapter	chapitre
register	registre
apostle	apôtre
sepulchre	sepulchre
fever	fièvre
hardihood	hardiesse

politeness	politesse
cataract	cataracte
architect	architecte
dialect	dialecte
oculist	oculiste
almanack	almanach
stomach	estomac
scaffold	échafaud
general	général
marshal	maréchal
admiral	amiral
arsenal	arsenal
cardinal	cardinal
tribunal	tribunal
animal	animal
hospital	hôpital
carnival	carnaval
chamberlain	chambella
veteran	vétéran
artisan	artisan
partisan	partisan
orphan	orphelin
pilgrim	pélerin
magazine	magasin ²
spy	espion
function	fonction
junction	jonction
companion	compagnon
squadron	escadron ³
spur	éperon
cargo	cargaison

¹ escadre] of ships.² magasin] mostly applied as "a shop."³ escadron] of horse.

treason	trahison	pretender	prétendant
garrison	garnison	miscreant	mécréant
escutcheon	écusson	ascendant	ascendant
horizon	horizon	elephant	éléphant
		lieutenant	lieutenant
messenger	messenger	conqueror	conquérant
quarter	quartier	inhabitant	habitant
courier	courier	accident	accident
paper	papier	compliment	compliment
draper	drapier	deportment	déportement
		element	élément
displeasure	déplaisir	monument	monument
repentance	repentir	sentiment	sentiment
		continent	continent
connoisseur	connoisseur	difference	différent ¹
debtor	débiteur	confluence	confluent
monitor	moniteur	event	événement
orator	orateur	command	commandement
senator	sénateur		
creator	créateur	associate	associé
		indemnity	indemnité
paradise	paradis	felicity	félicité
universe	univers	rapacity	rapacité
		society	société
celibacy	célibat	urbanity	urbanité
advocate	avocat	celerity	célérité
chocolate	chocolat		
apostate	apostat	apology	apologie
magistrate	magistrat	antipathy	antipathie
alphabet	alphabet	academy	académie
pistol	pistolet	anatomy	anatomie
interest	intérêt	economy	économie
contradiction	contredit	menagerie	ménagerie
manuscript	manuscrit	ceremony	cérémonie
appetite	appétit		
		obedience	obéissance
standard	étendard	rejoicing	réjouissance
descendant	désendant	contemporary	contemporain

¹ different] i. e. dispute or disagreement : 'tis also spelt *differeñd*.

surgeon	chirurgien	arithmetic	arithmétique
conjugation	conjugaison	apothecary	apothicaire
declension	déclinaison	garter	jarretière
submission	soumission	cemetery	cimetière
mediator	médiateur	enthusiasm	enthousiasm
officer	officier	idolater	idolâtre
carpenter	charpentier	PLURALS.	
juniper-tree	genévrier		
cabriolet	cabriolet		
correspondent	correspondent		
diversion	divertissement		
		vespers	vêpres
		ancestors	ancêtres
		scissars	ciseaux
		agreeables	agréments

Having English Derivations.

will, liking	gré	to agree
chalk	craie	" crayon
fire	feu	curfew —
tail	queue	a queue
God	Dieu	Deity
place	lieu	lieutenant —
crumb	mie	a mite
life	vie	vital
king	roi	royal

curfew] In the reign of William the Conqueror a law was made that all fires and lights should be extinguished on ringing of the curfew bell at eight o'clock in the evening, so called from couvrir, to cover, and *feu, fire*.

lieutenant] lieutenant is compounded of *lieu, a place*, and *tenant, holding*, participle of *tenir*, to hold, and literally signifies one who holds a place for another; thus the Lord Lieutenant holds the place and is representative of the King in Ireland.

way	voie	voyage
scourge	fleau	a flail
calf	veau	veal
crane	grue	congruity —
sight	vue	to view
street	rue	row of houses
cheek	joue	jaw
wheel	roue	a rowel —
nail	clou	clouted shoes
neck	cou or col	collar —
gown	robe	a robe
ice	glace	the glaciers
rank	grade	to degrade —
fashion	mode	modern
pledge	gage	to engage
wave	vague	vague —
tongue	langue	language
wing	aîle	alert —
throat	gucule	gullet
tile	tuile	tuileries —
cloth	toile	toilet
a bowl	boule	to bowl

congruity] from *grue*, a *crane*, comes the word *congruity*, compounded of the preposition *con*, together, and *grue*; cranes being remarkable for their regularity and uniformity when flocking together for the purpose of migration; hence also incongruity, i. e. not agreeing or assimilating.

rowel] from *roue*, a *wheel*, comes the *rowel* of a spur, literally a little wheel; hence also comes *to roll*, a *roller*, &c.

cou] or *col*.

glaciers] i. e. immense mountains of *ice* in Switzerland.

to degrade] the preposition *de* is mostly used *negatively* in French, much the same as *un* in English, as *lier*, to *tie*, *délir*, to *untie*; thus to degrade is literally to *unrank* a person.

vague] from *vague*, a *wave*, comes the word *vague*, i. e. uncertain, unsteady; thus in English from *wave* is derived *to waver*, *wavering*, &c.

alert] i. e. upon the *wing*.

tuileries] from *tuile*, a *tile*, comes the name of the royal palace at Paris, the *Tuileries*; so called because its site was formerly occupied by a manufactory of tiles.

lady	dame	a dame
volume	tome	tome
pen ; feather	plume	plumage
wool	laine	flannel
punishment	peine	pain
countenance	mine	the mien
moon	lune	lunar
plum	prune	prunes
the Pope	Pape	Papal
stern of ship	poupe	poop
easter	pâque	paschal
wax	cire	cerate —
head	tête	tester —
fall	chute	parachute —
cellar	cave	a cave
dream	rêve	reverie
great river	fleuve	flowing —
beard	barbe	barber
leg	jambe	gambols —
grass	herbe	herbage
world	monde	mundane
wave	onde	undulation
pay	solde	soldier —

cerate] i. e. a medicine made of *wax*.

tester] i. e. the *head* of the bed.

parachute] a machine similar in form to an umbrella, contrived for the purpose of descending from a balloon when at a considerable height, and which by resisting the air renders the descent very easy ; whence its name, compounded of the Greek proposition *παρα*, *against*, and *chute*, a *fall*.

flowing] *fleuve*, a *river*, is derived from the Latin *fluo*, to *flow* ; whence *flowing*, flood, &c.

gambols] from *jambe*, a *leg*, comes *gambols*, i. e. games or tumbling tricks played with the legs.

soldier] from *solde*, *pay*, is derived *soldier*, i. e. one who serves in the wars for certain *pay*.

ROOT SUBSTANTIVES.

hood	coiffe	coif
rod	verge	a verger —
throat	gorge	to disgorge
cow	vache	vaccination —
arrow	flèche	fletchers —
spit	broche	to broach —
bell	cloche	clock
fly	mouche	muskito
pitcher	cruche	cruet or cruse
trunk	malle	the mail —
hall	salle	saloon
city	ville	village
daughter; girl	fille	filial
straw	paille	pallias
leaf	feuille	foliage
woman	femme	feminine
man	homme	homicide
apple	pomme	Pomona —
bud	germe	a germ
boundary post	borne	bourn
horn	corne	unicorn —
swan	cigne	cygnet
cluster	grappe	grapes
table cloth	nappe	napkin

verger] an inferior officer who carries a *wand*.

vaccination] *vache*, a *cow*, is derived from the Latin *vacca*; whence *vaccination*, i. e. the inoculating with a virus or matter taken from a *cow*.

fletchers] i. e. arrow makers, from *flèche*, an *arrow*. This name is retained by one of the London companies, the Bowyers and Fletchers.

to broach] from *broche*, a *spit*, comes to *broach*, i. e. to pierce a vessel in order to draw the liquor; hence figuratively to broach a new subject, i. e. to give it forth.

the mail] so called originally from *malle*, the *trunk* or portmanteau in which the letters were carried.

Pomona] the goddess of orchards.

Unicorn] a fabulous animal used in heraldry, having one *horn*.

ROOT SUBSTANTIVES.

34

earth	terre	to <i>inter</i> —
kind	genre	gender
fat	graisse	grease
ditch	fosse	a foss
bundle	trousse	truss
purse	bourse	to <i>disburse</i>
race	course	to course
complaint	plainte	plaintive
income	rente	rent
plague	peste	pestilence
jacket	veste	vest
tale	conte	to <i>recount</i>
door ; gate	porte	portal
paw	patte	to pat
drop	goutte	gutter
hook	croc	a crook
nest	nid <i>s.</i>	to <i>nidulate</i> —
knot	nœud	noose
key	clef <i>n. s.</i>	clef <i>in music</i>
ox	bœuf	beef
pain	mal	malady
thread	fil	a file —
gridiron	gril	to grill
eye	œil	eyelet <i>hole</i>
threshold	seuil	sill <i>of door</i>
hunger	faim	famine
year	an	annual
end	fin	final
flax	lin	linen

to *inter*] i. e. to put in the *earth*.

to *nidulate*] i. e. to make or build a *nest*.

a file] from *fil*, a *thread*, comes a *file* or thread of wire whereon papers are filed.

wine	vin	vinegar —
hand	main	manual
bread	pain	pantry
bridle	frein	to refrain
hay	foin	fennel
gift	don	donation
cloth	drap <i>n. s.</i>	draper
wolf	loup <i>n. s.</i>	the Louvre —
car	char	chariot
flesh	chair	charnel house
iron	fer	ferruginous
sea	mer	mermaid
worm	ver	vermicelli —
heart	cœur	cordial
leather	cuir	currier
gold	or	or —
wall	mur	to immure
day	jour	journal
screw	vis	a vice
laugh	ris	risible
arm	bras	bracelet
bone	os	ossification
back	dos	to endorse —
wood	bois	a buoy —

vinegar] vinegar is compounded of *vin*, *wine*, and *aigre*, *sour*, literally sour wine.

the Louvre] the *Louvre*, at Paris, said to have been anciently a hunting-seat of the kings of France, standing then out of the town, and the *wolf* being their principal game, from thence obtained the name of *Lupara*, from the Latin *lupus*, whence the French *loup*; and afterwards by corruption of the original name became Louvre. Some will have it that it is called the Louvre (i. e. l'ouvre, the work) by way of eminence, the architecture being considered so perfect; but the former appears the more classical history of its name.

vermicelli] vermicelli is properly an Italian word with a diminutive termination derived from the Latin *vermis*, a *worm*, whence the French *ver*, and signifies literally little worms, such being indeed its exact appearance.

or] *or* is a term used in heraldry to express "of the colour of gold."

to endorse] *dos*, a *back*, is derived from the Latin *dorsum*, whence *to endorse*—i. e. to write on the back.

a buoy] from *bois*, *wood*, comes a *buoy*, a log of wood that floats over the anchor to show where it lies; this name is also applied to large painted barrels which are anchored in rivers and near the coast, to direct a ship's course through the proper channel.

dish	plat	a plate
bed	lit	litter
word	mot	a bon mot
end	bout	but end
taste	goût	disgust
dowry	dot <i>s.</i>	dotal
wave	flot <i>s.</i>	to float —
lime	chaux	chalk
bench	banc	banquet —
hip	flanc	flank
bow	arc	arch
bacon	lard	to lard ---
brink ; edge	bord	border
bottom	fond	foundation
lead	plomb <i>n. s.</i>	plumber
blood	sang	sanguinary
town	bourg <i>n. s.</i>	borough
field	champ <i>n. s.</i>	champaign
folks ; people	gens	gentry
son	fiils *	filial
body	corps *	a corps —
weight	poids *	to poise
a well	puits *	a pit
glove	gant	gauntlet —
tooth	dent	dentist
wind	vent	to ventilate

to float] *flot*, a *wave*, is derived from the Latin *fluo*, to flow, whence to *float*.
 banquet] so called originally from the *benches* whereon they sat.
 to lard] i. e. to stick into lean meat little slices of fat *bacon*.
 a corps] i. e. a *body* of soldiers ; hence also *corpse*, a dead body.
 gauntlet] from *gant*, a *glove*, is derived *gauntlet* an iron *glove*, used for defence, and thrown down in challenges, in the days of chivalry.

complexion	teint	tint
forehead	front	front
bridge	pont	pontoons —
death	mort	mortality
lot	sort	to assort
market	marché	merchant
bow, leave	congé	a congee
side	côté	coast —
a trench	tranchée	to intrench
frost	gelée	to congeal
a doll	poupée	puppet
smoke	fumée	to fumigate
friend	ami	amity
husband	mari	to marry
noon	midi	mid-day
a part ; game	partie	a party
one's country	patrie	patriot
rain	pluie	pluvial
cipher	zero	zero —
branch	rameau	ramification
hat	chapeau	a cap
picture	tableau	tablature —
burden	fardeau	fardel —
lamb	agneau	agnus dei —
cloak	manteau	mantle
paint-brush	pinceau	a hair pencil

pontoons] from *pont*, a *bridge*, comes *pontoon*, i. e. a floating bridge of great boats with boards laid over them, and rails on the sides for passing an army over a river.

a coast] from *côté*, a *side*, comes *côte* a *coast*, because it is the *side* of the land.

zero] This word is used to express the cipher (0) marked on barometers, whence the term above or below zero.

tablature] i. e. a *painting* on walls or ceilings.

fardels] from *fardeau*, a *burthen*, comes *fardel*, used by Shakspeare, "who would *fardels* bear?"—*Hamlet*.

Agnus dei] i. e. the *Lamb* of God; a crucifix worn by religious persons in Catholic countries.

bull	taureau	Taurus —
cask	tonneau	a tun —
knife	couteau	a cutting
flock	troupeau	a troop
office	bureau	a bureau —
gut	boyau	bowels
kernel	noyau	noyau —
glutton	goulu	gullet
club	massue	a mace
a flint stone	caillou	callous
knee	génou	genuflexion —
pickpocket	filou	to filch
kind ; sort	espèce	species
delight	délice	delicious
nurse	nourrice	to nourish
pomatum	pommade	pommade
face	visage	visage
household	ménage	management
soup	potage	pottage
harm ; pity	dommage	damage
seat	siège	a siege —
riding school	manège	to manage
praise	éloge	eulogy
word	parole	parole of honour —

Taurus] In astronomy, *Taurus*, the *Bull*, is one of the signs of the Zodiac.

a tun] i. e. the measure of four hogsheds.

a bureau] from *bureau*, an *office*, comes a *bureau*, i. e. a chest of drawers having a writing desk constructed in it.

noyau] a liqueur made from *kernel*s.

genuflexion] i. e. the act of bending the *knee*.

a siege] literally a *sitting* down before a place; from the Latin *sedco*, to sit, whence *ob-sideo*, to besiege.

parole of honour] the promise or *word* given by a prisoner of war, that he will not attempt to escape.

shoulder	épaule	an epaulet —
froth	écume	scum
headach	migraine	megrim
breath	haleine	to inhale
thorn	épine	a pin
flour	farine	farinaceous —
hill	colline	Collatina —
navy	marine	a marine
alms	aumône	almoner
oats	avoine	avenage —
boat	chaloupe	shallop
manufacture	fabrique	fabric
bookseller	libraire	librarian
anger	colère	choler
thunder	tonnerre	detonating —
ship	navire	navy
engraving	gravure	engraver
dye	teinture	tincture
dirt	souillure	soiled
floodgate	écluse	sluice
church	église	ecclesiastic
inquiry	enquête	inquest
guest	convive	convivial
scales	balance	to balance
belief; trust	créance	miscreant
power	puissance	puissant

epaulet] from *épaule*, the *shoulder*, comes an *epaulet*, because worn on the shoulders of military officers.

farinaceous] i. e. tasting like *meal*.

Collatina] the goddess of *hills*.

avenage] i. e. a certain quantity of *oats* paid to a landlord by a tenant by way of rent.

detonating] *tonnère*, *thunder*, is derived from the Latin *tono*; whence in chemistry detonation, detonating balls, &c.

miscreant] compounded of *mis*, for *amiss*, and *créance*, *belief*. This word literally signifies an infidel or unbeliever, one not to be trusted.

butcher's meat	viande	viands
ladder	échelle	to scale
news	nouvelle	novelty
eel	anguille	anguish —
caterpillar	chenille	chenil —
shell	coquille	cockle
wonder	merveille	marvellous
ear	oreille	auricular
rule	règle	to regulate
pillar	colonne	colonnade
country	campagne	champagne —
trec	arbre	an arbour
shade	ombre	umbrageous
consecration	sacre	sacred
ashes	cendre	cinders
strong box	coffre	a coffer
abyss	gouffre	to gobble —
cow-herd	pâtre	pasture
glass	vitre	to vitrify
cavern	antre	antre
belly	ventre	a ventriloquist
star	astre	astronomy
book	livre	library
pound	livre	£. lb. —
work	œuvre	manœuvre
stone	pière	petrification —

anguish] *anguille* an *eel*, is derived from the Latin *anguis* a *snake*, whence comes *anguish*, from the writhing of a person in agony.

chenil] i. e. a trimming similar in appearance to a caterpillar.

champagne] i. e. a flat open country.

to gobble] from *gouffre* an *abyss*, is formed the French verb *gobber* to *swallow up*, whence the English verb to *gobble*.

£. lb.] *livre* a *pound* is derived from the Latin *libra*, whence £. for a pound sterling, and lb. for a pound weight. *Livre* also signifies 10d. and *livre sterlinge* a pound sterling. petrification] *pierre* a *stone*, is derived from the Greek *πῆρος*, whence petrification, or turning to stone.

Highness	Altesse	exalted —
bounty	largesse	largess
pliability	souplesse	suppleness
coach	carrosse	carriage
answer	réponse	responsive
waggon	charrette	cart
foot	pied <i>n. s.</i>	pedestrian
rascal	maraud <i>n. s.</i>	a marauder
horse	cheval	chevalier
challenge	cartel	a cartel —
heaven	ciel	celestial
honey	miel	mellifluent —
labour	travail	travail
the sun	soleil	solar
sleep	sommeil	somniferous —
gun	fusil <i>n. s.</i>	fusileer
a novel	roman	romance
vexation	chagrin	chagrin
way ; road	chemin	chimney —
sailor	marin	a mariner
fate	destin	destiny
feast	festin	festive
morning	matin	matins —
theft	larcin	larceny
physician	médecin	medicine
neighbour	voisin	vicinity
poison	vénin	venom
brass	airain	eruginous

exalted] *altesse*, *highness*, is derived from the Latin *altus*, high ; whence to *exalt*, &c.

cartel] *cartel*, a *challenge*, is derived, through the French, from the Latin *charta*, *paper* ; and therefore properly signifies a challenge in writing. Cartel also signifies an agreement between contending armies for the exchange of prisoners.

mellifluent] i. e. flowing with *honey*.

somniferous] *sommeil*, *sleep*, is derived from the Latin *somnus*, whence *somniferous*, i. e. bringing or causing sleep.

chimney] because it is the *way* or passage for the smoke.

matins] the *morning* service in the church of Rome.

grape	raisin	raisins
dog	chien	kennel
manner	façon	fashion
fish-hook	hameçon	hammocks —
room	salon	saloon
heel	talon	talon —
stick	bâton	a bat
coal	charbon	carbuncle —
boaster	gascon	gasconade —
house	maison	mansion
lemon	citron	citron
coward	poltron	poltroon
hell	enfer <i>s.</i>	infernal
dressing-room	boudoir	boudoir
hope	espoir	to despair —
looking-glass	miroir	a mirror
stay ; abode	séjour	to sojourn
drum	tambour	tambourine
love	amour	amorous
greatness	grandeur	grandeur
modesty	pudeur	impudent —
heat	chaleur	caloric —
grief ; pain	douleur	dolorous
swelling	tumeur	a tumor
lord	seigneur	senior

hammocks] hanging-beds *hooked* to the ceiling on board ships.
 talon] the talon of a bird or animal is properly the *heel* or hinder part of the foot, as distinguished from the claws.
 carbuncle] *charbon, coal*, is derived from the Latin *carbo*, whence carbuncle, a precious stone, so called because it shines like a burning coal.
 gasconade] i. e. a *boast*: the people of Gascony, a department of France, were reputed famous for boasting; whence a *boaster* was proverbially termed a *Gascon*.
 to despair] i. e. not to *hope*.
 impudent] i. e. *immodest*.
 caloric] *chaleur, heat*, is derived from the Latin *calor*; whence *caloric* in Natural Philosophy, the principle of heat which exists in all bodies. Cold is defined to be the absence of heat: the sensation which we feel on laying the hand on any cold substance, as marble, stone, &c. is caused by the passing of the caloric from the warmer into the colder substances, and *vice versâ* on laying the hand on a warmer body.

hunter	véneur	venison
singer	chanteur	to chaunt
chorister	chantre	a chaunter
guardian	tuteur	a tutor
fright	frayeur	a afraid
heap	amas	to amass
squabble	fracas	a fracas
marsh	marais	a morass
carpet	tapis	tapestry —
country	pays	peasant
clerk	commis	commissioner
dwelling-place	logis	lodging
townsman	bourgeois	burgess
eclat	éclat	a clatter
penalty	forfait	a forfeit
dance	ballet	a ballet
note	billet	a billet doux
fowl	poulet	a pullet
cap	bonnet	a bonnet
parcel	paquet	a packet
nosegay	bouquet	a bouquet
stays	corset	corset
letters patent	brévet	brevet —
coat	habit	a habit —
offence	delit	delinquency
highwayman	bandit	banditti
discharge	acquit	acquittance
spirit	esprit	spirited
duty	impôt	impost
plot	complot	an accomplice
safety	salut	salutary

tapestry] *tapis*, a *carpet*, comes from the Greek *τάρης*, whence *tapestry*, a manufacture in worsted, silk, silver, and gold thread worked into figures, to cover the walls of a room.

brevet] from *brevet*, *letters patent*, comes the term in the army, *brevet rank*, i. e. an honorary rank or title granted to an officer by letters patent; thus a captain for some signal service may have the title of major in the army, though only captain in his regiment.

habit] *habit* is a man's *body-coat*; a great coat is *riding coat* (probably from the English), and a *frock coat* is *pelisse*.

husband	époux	spouse
chance	hazard	hazardous
dealer	marchand	merchant
glutton	gourmand	to gormandize
pool	étang	a tank
mishap	revers	reverses
child	enfant	infant
silver; money	argent	argent —
half	moitié	moiety
sofa	canapé	canopy
truth	vérité	veritable
will	volonté	voluntary
prejudice	préjugé	to prejudice
pleasure	volupté	voluptuous
stable	écurie	equerry
a fire	incendie	incendiary
vestry	sacristie	sacristy
medley	ambigu	ambiguous
scar	cicatrice	to cicatrise
idle talk	verbiage	verbosity
dwelling	domicile	domicile
gospel	évangile	evangelist
curse	anathème	anathema
islander	insulaire	insular
lodger	locataire	located
soldier	militaire	military
sedan chair	litière	litter
light	lumière	luminous
dust	poussière	pounce

argent] used in heraldry to express the colour of *silver*.

blanket	couverture	coverlet
trimming	garniture	to garnish
nourishment	nourriture	nurture
downfal	décadence	decayed
young lady	démoiselle	damsel
spark	étincelle	tinsel
trifle	bagatelle	bagatelle
devil	diable	diabolical
an age	siècle	secular —
reproach	opprobre	opprobrious
window	fenêtre	fenestral
hare	lièvre	leveret
fondness	passion	empassioned
bail	caution	caution
prayer	oraison	orison
vortex	tourbillon	turbulent
oldclothes-man	fripier	frippery
throat	gosier	to guzzle
basket	panier	panniers
squire	écuyer	esquire
foreigner	étranger	stranger
trouble	embarras	embarrassment
candidate	aspirant	an aspirant
manufacturer	fabriquant	fabricator
food	aliment	aliment
a will	testament	testamentary
the east	orient	oriental
effusion	épanchement	expansion

secular] *siècle*, an *age*, is derived from the Latin *seculum*, whence *secular*, i. e. of or belonging to the space of 100 years. Secular also signifies temporal, belonging to this world or life, as secular employment.

horseman	cavalier	cavalry
knight	chevalier	chivalry
candlestick	chandèlier	chandelier
pigeon-house	colombier	a columbary
friendship	amitié	amity
property	propriété	a proprietor
joke ; jest	plaisanterie	pleasantry
bachelor	célibataire	celibacy
release	élargissement	enlargement

PLURALS.

thanks	graces	grateful—
dregs	fèces	feculent
wages	gages	to engage
manners	mœurs	morals
charms	attraits *	attractions
tongs	pincettes	pincers
lungs	poumons	pulmonary
coat of arms	armoiries	armour
adjacent parts	environs	environs
darkness	tenébres	tenebrosity

Without English Derivatives.

corn	blé	wound	plaie
ford	gué		
meadow	pré	soot	suie
hedge	haie	silk	soie

grateful] *graces*, thanks, is derived from the Latin *gratus*, whence grateful.

play ; game	jeu	thing	chose
league	lieue	stratagem	ruse
stake	pieu		
cloud	nue	lurking-place	gîte
		box	boîte
water	eau	tub	cuve
skin	peau		
		sheaf	gerbe
mud	boue	cheat	fourbe
hole	trou	mire	fange
		dream	songe
thumb	pouce	barley	orge
wrinkle	ride		
elbow	coude	spade	bêche
snow	neige	mouth	bouche
		log	buche
ring	bague	bee hive	ruche
hail	grêle	tear	larme
sail	voile	comb	peigne
crowd	foule	war	guerre
saddle	selle	a glass	verre ¹
soul	ame	cup	tasse
top	cime	thigh	cuisse
stubble	chaume		
		worship	culte
ass	ane	shame	honte
ell	aune	filth	crotte
queen	reine		
		egg	œuf
brother	frère	widower	veuf ²
mother	mère	stag	cerf
father	père		
		hair	poil ³
charcoal	braise	theft	vol
strawberry	fraise		

¹ verre] a drinking glass.² veuf] whence *veuve*, a widow.³ poil] hair of the body or of an animal.

deer	daim
bath	bain
dwarf	nain
bosom	sein
bran	son
corner	coin
care	soin

blow	coup <i>n. s.</i>
------	-------------------

sister	sœur
fear	peur
evening	soir
oven	four

heap	tas <i>s.</i>
time	fois
month	mois

arrow	trait
milk	lait
roof	toit

coxcomb	fat <i>s.</i>
---------	---------------

beggar	gueux
--------	-------

hinge	gond
fist	poing
finger	doigt *
bear	ours <i>s.</i>

broom	balai
sword	épée
dew	rosée
hatchet	cognée

shelter	abri
ear of corn	épi
socket	étui
ennui	ennui
ant	fourmi
care	souci

goose	oie
wax candle	bougie
meadow	prairie

raven	corbeau
a present	cadeau
a curtain	rideau
ring	anneau
boat	bateau
cake	gâteau
hammer	marteau
sheath	fourreau ¹
hangman	bourreau
bird	oiseau
reed	roseau
rivulet	ruisseau
brain	cerveau
level	niveau
tube	tuyau ²

crown piece	écu
handkerchief	fichu ³
hair	cheveu
owl	hibou
jewel	bijou
bolt	verrou

grove	bocage
shipwreck	naufnage

¹ fourreau] of a sword.

³ fichu] a woman's neck handkerchief.

² tuyau] also a tunnel.

cheese	fromage
noise	tapage
snare	piège
stove	poêle
star	étoile
custom-house	douane
whale	baleine
root	racine
nostril	narine
chest	poitrine ¹
bishop	évêque
shop	boutique
gum	gencive ²
sand	sable
nail	ongle ³
session	séance
madness	démence
a fine	amende
inn	auberge
maid	pucelle
lace	dentelle ⁴
brain	cervelle
basket	corbeille
rust	rouille
bee	abeille
thunderbolt	foudre
beam	poutre
goat	chèvre
lip	lèvre

copper	cuivre
pepper	poivre
idleness	paresse
wand	baguette
purchase	emplette
scarcity	disette
cambric	batiste
simpleton	nigaud
toad	crapaud
penknife	canif
pride	orgueil
coffin	cercueil
arm-chair	fauteuil
grandfather	ayeul
eyebrow	sourcil
swarm	essaim
distance	lointain
nothing	rien
rabbit	lapin
rascal	coquin
witness	témoin
need ; want	besoin
soap	savon
green turf	gazon
boy	garçon
peacock	paon
chin	menton
furrow	sillon
petticoat	jupon
rogue	fripon

¹ poitrine] the inside of the breast.² ongle] of the finger.³ gencive] of the mouth.⁴ dentelle] as for caps, &c.

pig cochon
fleece toison
harvest moisson
fish poisson

shepherd berger

sigh soupir

mattress matelas
blockhead niais
sheep brèbis
smile souris
mouse souris
quiver carquois

younger brother cadet
slap soufflet
waistcoat gilet
whip fouet
noise bruit
sob sanglot
place endroit

wrath courroux

fog brouillard
duck canard
fox rénard

nought néant
acre arpent
wheat froment ¹
oath serment

hackney-coach fiacre
slipper pantoufle
keeper concierge
frog grenouille
eyelid paupière
cheerfulness allégresse
a lark alouette
a plate assiette ²
farrier maréchal
nightingale rossignol
quack charlatan

steel acier
wild boar sanglier
garret grenier
stirrup étrier
trade ; business métier
timber yard chantier
baker boulanger

informer délateur
compiler rédacteur
a wretch scélérat
alehouse cabaret
west occident

joiner menuisier

PLURALS.

features traits *
wedding noces
vegetables légumes
spectacles lunettes

¹ froment] sounded *frome*, as if it were one syllable.

² assiette] to eat off.

ROOT ADJECTIVES

Similar to English.

gay	gai	long	long
blue	bleu	round	rond
foolish	fou		
		easy	aisé
rude	rude	zealous	zélé
rich	riche	square	carré
male	male	sacred	sacré
frail	frêle		
droll	drôle	polite	poli
chaste	chaste	impious	impie
just	juste	tufted	touffu
rare	rare	novel	nouveau ¹
brave	brave		
grave	grave	superb	superbe
brief	bref	fallacious	fallace
new	neuf	voracious	vorace
safe	sauf	vivacious	vivace
vile	vil	propitious	propice
fine	fin	precocious	précoce
vain	vain	atrocious	atroce
brown	brun	ferocious	féroce
fresh	frais	morbid	morbide
grey	gris	lucid	lucide
clear	clair	splendid	splendide
pure	pur	sordid	sordide
sure	sur	solid	solide
false	faux	perfidious	perfide
		rigid	rigide
frank	franc <i>n. s.</i>	valid	valide

¹ nouveau] or nouvel.

timid	timide
humid	humide
limpid	limpide
rapid	rapide
stupid	stupide
liquid	liquide
putrid	putride
commodious	commode
absurd	absurde

savage	sauvage
--------	---------

mental	mentale
facile	facile
docile	docile
fragile	fragile
steril	stérile
futile	futile
frivolous	frivole
credulous	crédule
emulous	émule

infamous	infame
supreme	suprême
extreme	extrême
sublime	sublime
intimate	intime
posthumous	posthume

obscene	obscène
---------	---------

antique	antique
oblique	oblique
iniquitous	inique
unique	unique
physical	physique

barbarous	barbare
avaricious	avare

precarious	précaire
vulgar	vulgaire
solar	solaire
contrary	contraire
sincere	sincère
prosperous	prospère
austere	austère
severe	sévère
sonorous	sonore

strange	étrange
---------	---------

feeble	faible
noble	noble
double	double
humble	humble
simple	simple
enormous	énorme
modern	moderne
nocturnal	nocturne

grotesque	grotesque
-----------	-----------

sober	sobre
tender	tendre
meagre	maigre
other	autre

uncultivated	inculte
modest	modeste
unjust	injuste
robust	robuste

massive	massif
---------	--------

verbal	verbal
vocal	vocal
equal	égal
frugal	frugal

legal	légal
rural	rural
brutal	brutal
fatal	fatal
total	total
naval	naval
real	réel
formal	formel
mortal	mortel
subtile	subtil
genteel ; pretty	gentil <i>n. s.</i>
civil	civil

sudden	soudain
villainous	vilain
human	humain
certain	certain
serene	serein
malignant	malin
divine	divin
common	commun

obscure	obscur
future	futur

concise	concis
exquisite	exquis

ungrateful	ingrat
------------	--------

perfect	parfait
discreet	discret
abject	abjet

hideous	hideux
pious	pieux
joyous	joyeux
famous	fameux
pompous	pompeux

gouty	goutteux
nervous	nerveux
jealous	jaloux

vacant	vacant
gallant	galant
brilliant	brillant
constant	constant
ardent	ardent
content	content
urgent	urgent

enraged	enragé
opposite	opposé
devoted	devoué
impassioned	passionné
situated	situé
in use	usité
spontaneous	spontanée

assiduous	assidu
contiguous	contigu
resolute	résolu
incongruous	incongru

parallel	parallèle
difficult	difficile
puerile	puérile
ridiculous	ridicule

magnanimous	magnanime
unanimous	unanime

magnificent	magnifique
elastic	élastique
pathetic	pathétique
politic	politique
romantic	romanesque

ordinary	ordinaire
necessary	nécessaire
literary	littéraire
solitary	solitaire
ephemeral	éphémère
illusory	illusoire
provisional	provisoire
meritorious	méritoire

probable	probable
capable	capable
durable	durable
painful	pénible
peaceful	paisible
plausible	plausible
sensible	sensible
visible	visible
flexible	flexible
ignoble	ignoble

funereal	funèbre
salubrious	salubre
illustrious	illustre
sinister	sinistre

convulsive	convulsif
attentive	attentif
portable	portatif
nutritious	nutritif

trivial	trivial
infernal	infernal
lateral	latéral
capital	capital
fraternal	fraternel
maternal	maternel
paternal	paternel
solemn	solemnel
eternal	éternel

gradual	graduel
casual	casuel
sensual	sensuel
punctual	ponctuel
mutual	mutuel
ancient	ancien
masculine	masculin
feminine	féminin
clandestine	clandestin

entire	entier
--------	--------

delicate	délicat
decrepid	décrépit
gratuitous	gratuit

gracious	gracieux
spacious	spacieux
precious	précieux
vicious	vicieux
copious	copieux
glorious	glorieux
studious	studieux
curious	curieux
odious	odieux

serious	sérieux
envious	envieux
scandalous	scandaleux
perilous	périlleux
fabulous	fabuleux
scrupulous	scrupuleux
venomous	vénimeux
luminous	lumineux
generous	généreux
valorous	valeureux
languid	langoureux
sumptuous	somptueux
disdainful	dédaigneux

complaisant	complaisant	redoubtable	redoutable
elegant	élégant	irascible	irascible
petulant	pétulant	ostensible	ostensible
ignorant	ignorant	impossible	impossible
languishing	languissant	contemptible	contemptible
inconstant	inconstant		
diligent	diligent	singular	singulier
indulgent	indulgent		
opulent	opulent	inferior	inférieur
turbulent	turbulent	superior	supérieur
penitent	pénitent	anterior	antérieur
impotent	impotent	posterior	postérieur
		interior	intérieur
uninhabited	inhabité	ulterior	ultérieur
auxiliary	auxiliaire	immediate	immédiat
preliminary	préliminaire		
		audacious	audacieux
essential	essentiel	judicious	judicieux
		fastidious	fastidieux
formidable	formidable	insidious	insidieux
variable	variable	litigious	litigieux
impregnable	imprénable	facetious	facétieux
reasonable	raisonnable	impetuous	impétueux
miserable	misérable		
vulnerable	vulnérable	particular	particulier ¹
venerable	vénérable	unreasonable	déraisonnable
responsible	responsable	satisfactory	satisfaisant
intractable	intractable	opiniated	opiniâtre

¹ particulier] also *private*, as *un chambre particulier*, a private room.

Having English Derivations.

handsome	beau	a beauty —
raw	cru	crude
naked	nu	nudity
insipid	fade	faded
empty	vide	void
wise	sage	sage
broad	large	to enlarge
red	rouge	rouge
near	proche	to approach —
slender	mince	to mince
young	jeune	junior
yellow	jaune	the jaundice
worthy	digne	dignity
sullen	morne	mournful
hoarse	rauque	raucity
sad	triste	tristful
sweet	suave	suavity
bald	chauve	to shave
lively	vif	vivacity
cunning	fin	finesse
good	bon	bonny
healthy	sain	sane

beau] or *bel*.

to approach] i. e. to draw near to.

full	plein	plenitude
dear	cher	to cherish
even	pair	a pair
hard	dur	durable
low	bas	base
fat	gras	grease
weary	las	lassitude
thick	gros	gross
flat	plat	a plate
clean	net s.	neat
senseless	sot	sottish
whole ; all	tout	total
white	blanc	blank paper
great	grand	grand
late	tard	tardy
green	verd	verdant
heavy	lourd	to lower
deaf	sourd	absurd —
holy	saint	a saint
slow	lent	lentitude —
strong	fort	to fortify
short	court	to curtail
well read	lettré	man of letters
worn out	usé	used
half	demi	demigods —
bold	hardi	hardihood

absurd] *sourd, deaf*, is derived from the Latin *surdus*, whence *absurd*. As *deaf* persons, through misconceptions, in conversation, are led to make observations foreign to the subject; the term *absurd*, which literally signified *ab-surdo*, coming from a *deaf man*, came to be applied to any thing dissonant, silly, or inconsistent.

lentitude] i. e. *slowness*.

Demigods] Gods amongst the heathens who partook of human nature.

pretty	joli	jolly
smooth	uni	uniform
sharp	aigu	ague —
small	menu	mean
crisped	crépu	crape
hump-backed	bossu	a boss —
swift	véloce	velocity
sick	malade	a malady
greedy	avide	avidity
flighty	volage	volatile
fierce	farouche	ferocious
faithful	fidèle	fidelity
nimble	agile	agility
weak	débile	debility
clever	habile	ability
useful	utile	utility
middling	modique	moderate
better	meilleur	to ameliorate
free	libre	liberty
gloomy	sombre	sombre
sour	aigre	vinegar —
clean ; proper	propre	propriety
one's own	propre	property
poor	pauvre	poverty
manly	viril	virility
like	pareil	parallel
rosy	vermeil	vermillion

ague] from *aigu*, *sharp*, comes an *ague*, so called from the sharp pain in the paroxysms of that disease.

a boss] i. e. a stud, knob, or bunch.

vinegar] see note to *vin*, page 35.

ROOT ADJECTIVES.

worldly	mondain	mundane
dumb	muet	mute
little	petit	petty
narrow	étroit	a strait
frightful	affreux	to affright
fruitful	fécond	fecundity
deep	profond	profound
scattered	épars	to <i>disperse</i>
powerful	puissant	puissant
starving	affamé	famished
shady	ombragé	umbrageous
impudent	effronté	to affront
useless	inutile	inutility
rash	téméraire	temerity
alike	semblable	<i>resemblance</i>
mournful	lugubre	lugubrious
early rising	matinal	matins
timely	opportun	opportune
learned	érudit	erudite
cloudy	nébuleux	nebulous
burthensome	onéreux	to <i>exonerate</i> —
strolling	ambulant	to <i>perambulate</i>
middling	médiocre	mediocrity

to exonerate] *onéreux*, *burthensome*, is derived from the Latin *onus*, a *burthen*, whence to exonerate, i. e. literally to *unburthen* one.

Without English Derivations.

true	vrai
stiff	roide
dirty	sale
same	même
quick	vite
cowardly	lâche
left	gauche
one eyed	borgne
rude	brusque

dry	sec <i>s.</i>
ugly	laid
hot	chaud
cold	froid
fair	blond
unaffected	naïf
black	noir
ripe	mûr
worse	pis ¹
ready	prêt
high	haut
right ; straight	droit

hollow	creux
sweet	doux

sorry	faché
rotten	pourri
fallen	échu

lukewarm	tiède
slovenly	maussade
fantastical	bizarre

less	moindre
drunken	ivre
dreadful	funeste
pregnant	enceinte

idle	oisif
------	-------

proud ; fierce	fier
light	léger
thick	épais
bad	mauvais
maimed	manchot

old	vieux ²
lame	boiteux
happy ; lucky	heureux
quarrelsome	hargneux

dainty	friand
wicked	méchant

steep	escarpé
benumbed	engourdi

last	dernier
haughty	altier

¹ pis] or pire.

² vieux] or vieil.

ROOT VERBS.

FIRST CONJUGATION.

Similar to English.

to lace	lacer	-ant	-é
to trace	tracer	-ant	-é
to pinch	pincer	-ant	-é
to rinse	rincer	-ant	-é
to pierce	percer	-ant	-é
to force	forcer	-ant	-é
to suck	sucer	-ant	-é
to aid	aider	-ant	-é
to plead	plaider	-ant	-é
to cede	céder	-ant	-é
to guide	guider	-ant	-é
to embroider	broder	-ant	-é
to pout	bouder ¹	-ant	-é
to create	créer	-ant	-é
to sweat	suer	-ant	-é
to lodge	loger	-ant	-é
to change	changer	-ant	-é
to range	ranger	-ant	-é
to avenge	venger	-ant	-é
to plunge	plonger	-ant	-é
to charge; load	charger	-ant	-é
to forge	forger	-ant	-é

¹ bouder] the *b* being mutable to *p*, and *d* to *t*, is in English to *pout*.

to gorge	gorger	-ant	-é
to purge	purger	-ant	-é
to judge	juger	-ant	-é
to preach	prêcher	-ant	-é
to touch	toucher	-ant	-é
to fix	ficher	-ant	-é
to cry	crier	-ant	-é
to pray	prier	-ant	-é
to hail <i>or</i> call	hâler	-ant	-é
to regulate	régler	-ant	-é
to tremble	trembler	-ant	-é
to trouble	troubler	-ant	-é
to bleat	béler	-ant	-é
to peel	pêler	-ant	-é
to seal	sceller	-ant	-é
to rail at	railler	-ant	-é
to pillage	pillier	-ant	-é
to roll	rouler	-ant	-é
to blame	blamer	-ant	-é
to calm	calmer	-ant	-é
to name	nommer	-ant	-é
to summon	sommer	-ant	-é
to arm	armer	-ant	-é
to charm	charmer	-ant	-é
to glean	glaner	-ant	-é
to gain <i>or</i> earn	gagner	-ant	-é
to reign	regner	-ant	-é
to sign	signer	-ant	-é
to dine	dîner	-ant	-é
to sound	sonner	-ant	-é
to adorn	orner	-ant	-é
to turn	tourner	-ant	-é
to rasp	râper	-ant	-é
to encamp	camper	-ant	-é

to decamp	décamper	-ant	-é
to sup	souper	-ant	-é
to shock	choquer	-ant	-é
to block up	bloquer	-ant	-é
to mock	moquer	-ant	-é
to mask	masquer	-ant	-é
to risk	risquer	-ant	-é
to narrate	narrer	-ant	-é
to filter	filtrer	-ant	-é
to enter	entrer	-ant	-é
to cause	causer	-ant	-é
to dance	danser	-ant	-é
to chase	chasser	-ant	-é
to pass	passer	-ant	-é
to cease	cesser	-ant	-é
to glide or slide	glisser	-ant	-é
to press	presser	-ant	-é
to brush	brosser	-ant	-é
to push	pousser	-ant	-é
to use	user	-ant	-é
to hasten	hâter	-ant	-é
to flatter	flatter	-ant	-é
to treat	traiter	-ant	-é
to quit	quitter	-ant	-é
to trot	troter	-ant	-é
to cost	coûter	-ant	-é
to doubt	douter	-ant	-é
to mount	monter	-ant	-é
to dismount	démonter ¹	-ant	-é
to pave	paver	-ant	-é
to engrave	graver	-ant	-é

¹ démonter] i. e. in an active sense, as to unhorse a person ; to dismount, as used in English, is *descendre de cheval*.

to brave	braver	-ant	-é
to elevate	élever ¹	-ant	-é
to deprive	priver	-ant	-é
to save	sauver	-ant	-é
to vow	vouer	-ant	-é
to vex	vexer	-ant	-é
to fix	fixer	-ant	-é
to pay	payer	-ant	-é
to succumb	succomber	-ant	-é
to absorb	absorber	-ant	-é
to displace	déplacer	-ant	-é
to menace	ménacer	-ant	-é
to balance	balancer	-ant	-é
to advance	avancer	-ant	-é
to affiance	fiancer	-ant	-é
to commence	commencer	-ant	-é
to denounce	dénoncer	-ant	-é
to renounce	rénoncer	-ant	-é
to announce	annoncer	-ant	-é
to pronounce	prononcer	-ant	-é
to exercise	exercer	-ant	-é
to persuade	persuader	-ant	-é
to accede	accéder	-ant	-é
to concede	concéder	-ant	-é
to exceed	excéder	-ant	-é
to possess	posséder	-ant	-é
to decide	décider	-ant	-é
to demand	démander	-ant	-é
to command	commander	-ant	-é
to abound	abonder	-ant	-é

¹ élever] is pronounced as two syllables.

to second	seconder	-ant	-é
to inundate	inonder	-ant	-é
to retard	réarder	-ant	-é
to accord	s'accorder	-ant	-é
to record	réconder	-ant	-é
to supply	suppléer	-ant	-é
to sack	saccager	-ant	-é
to propagate	propager	-ant	-é
to engage	engager	-ant	-é
to enrage	enrager	-ant	-é
to outrage	outrager	-ant	-é
to ravage	ravager	-ant	-é
to abridge	abrégér	-ant	-é
to protect	protéger	-ant	-é
to afflict	affliger	-ant	-é
to inflict	infliger	-ant	-é
to oblige ; force	obliger	-ant	-é
to neglect	négliger	-ant	-é
to correct	corriger	-ant	-é
to direct	diriger	-ant	-é
to erect	ériger	-ant	-é
to exact	exiger	-ant	-é
to arrange	arranger	-ant	-é
to derange	déranger	-ant	-é
to prolong	prolonger	-ant	-é
to arrogate	s'arroger	-ant	-é
to disgorge	dégorger	-ant	-é
to immerge	submerger	-ant	-é
to divulge	divulger	-ant	-é
to mitigate	mitiger	-ant	-é
to vault over	voltiger	-ant	-é
to allege	alléguer	-ant	-é
to delegate	déléguer	-ant	-é
to fatigue	fatiguer	-ant	-é
to intrigue	intriguer	-ant	-é
to distinguish	distinguer	-ant	-é

to attach	attacher	-ant	-é
to attach one's self	s'attacher	-ant	-é
to detach	détacher	-ant	-é
to reproach	réprocher	-ant	-é
to approach	approcher	-ant	-é
to approach nearer	rapprocher	-ant	-é
to pluck	éplucher	-ant	-é
to triumph	trionpher	-ant	-é
to dedicate	dédier	-ant	-é
to ally	allier	-ant	-é
to palliate	pallier	-ant	-é
to publish	publier	-ant	-é
to supplicate	supplier	-ant	-é
to espy	épier	-ant	-é
to copy	copier	-ant	-é
to marry	marier	-ant	-é
to cry down	décrier	-ant	-é
to chastise	châtier	-ant	-é
to obviate	obvier	-ant	-é
to equal	égaler	-ant	-é
to exhale	exhaler	-ant	-é
to signalise	signaler	-ant	-é
to spell	épeler	-ant	-é
to exile	exiler	-ant	-é
to cajole	cajoler	-ant	-é
to control	controler	-ant	-é
to console	consoler	-ant	-é
to mutilate	mutiler	-ant	-é
to violate	violer	-ant	-é
to immolate	immoler	-ant	-é
to desolate	désoler	-ant	-é
to calculate	calculer	-ant	-é
to circulate	circuler	-ant	-é
to stipulate	stipuler	-ant	-é
to instal	installer	-ant	-é

ROOT VERBS.

to excel	exceller	-ant	-é
to quarrel	quereller	-ant	-é
to babble	babiller	-ant	-é
to distil	distiller	-ant	-é
to annul	annuller	-ant	-é
to detail	détailler	-ant	-é
to despoil	dépouiller	-ant	-é
to assemble	assembler	-ant	-é
to resemble	ressembler	-ant	-é
to strangle	étrangler	-ant	-é
to depopulate	dépeupler	-ant	-é
to contemplate	contempler	-ant	-é
to declaim	déclamer	-ant	-é
to proclaim	proclamer	-ant	-é
to reclaim	réclamer	-ant	-é
to compress	comprimer	-ant	-é
to oppress	opprimer	-ant	-é
to repress	réprimer	-ant	-é
to suppress	supprimer	-ant	-é
to express	exprimer	-ant	-é
to esteem	estimer	-ant	-é
to consume	consumer	-ant	-é
to consummate	consommer	-ant	-é
to presume	présumer	-ant	-é
to resume	résumer	-ant	-é
to affirm	affirmer	-ant	-é
to confirm	confirmer	-ant	-é
to conform	conformer	-ant	-é
to animate	animer	-ant	-é
to intimate	intimer	-ant	-é
to careen	caréner	-ant	-é
to design	dessiner ¹	-ant	-é

¹ dessiner] i. e. to design, as in drawing.

to ruin	ruiner	-ant	-é
to trepan	trépanner	-ant	-é
to pardon	pardonner	-ant	-é
to order	ordonner	-ant	-é
to crown	couronner	-ant	-é
to reason	raisonner	-ant	-é
to astonish	étonner	-ant	-é
to condemn	condamner	-ant	-é
to concern	concerner	-ant	-é
to prostrate one's self	se prosterner	-ant	-é
to govern	gouverner	-ant	-é
to suborn	suborner	-ant	-é
to domineer	dominer	-ant	-é
to fulminate	fulminer	-ant	-é
to terminate	terminer	-ant	-é
to mutiny	mutiner	-ant	-é
to ruminate	ruminer	-ant	-é
to equip	équiper	-ant	-é
to escape	échapper	-ant	-é
to dissipate	dissiper	-ant	-é
to gallop	galoper	-ant	-é
to occupy	occuper	-ant	-é
to attack	attaquer	-ant	-é
to convoke	convoquer	-ant	-é
to invoke	invoker	-ant	-é
to revoke	révoquer	-ant	-é
to embark	embarquer	-ant	-é
to disembark	débarquer	-ant	-é
to abdicate	abdiquer	-ant	-é
to indicate	indiquer	-ant	-é
to apply	appliquer	-ant	-é
to suffocate	suffoquer	-ant	-é
to declare	déclarer	-ant	-é

to compare	comparer	-ant	-é
to prepare	préparer	-ant	-é
to confer	conférer	-ant	-é
to defer	déférer	-ant	-é
to digest	digérer	-ant	-é
to adhere	adhérer	-ant	-é
to insert	insérer	-ant	-é
to revere	révérer	-ant	-é
to inter	interrer	-ant	-é
to admire	admirer	-ant	-é
to aspire	aspirer	-ant	-é
to transpire	transpirer ¹	-ant	-é
to expire	expirer	-ant	-é
to desire	désirer	-ant	-é
to retire	retirer	-ant	-é
to adore	adorer	-ant	-é
to implore	implorer	-ant	-é
to devour	dévorer	-ant	-é
to abhor	abhorrer	-ant	-é
to restore	restaurer	-ant	-é
to procure	procurer	-ant	-é
to assure	assurer	-ant	-é
to reassure	rassurer	-ant	-é
to abjure	abjurer	-ant	-é
to conjure	conjurér	-ant	-é
to procure	procurer	-ant	-é
to encumber	encombrer	-ant	-é
to decipher	déchiffrer	-ant	-é
to illustrate	illustrer	-ant	-é
to demonstrate	démontrer	-ant	-é
to lacerate	lacérer	-ant	-é
to moderate	modérer	-ant	-é
to suggest	suggérer	-ant	-é
to tolerate	tolérer	-ant	-é
to operate	opérer	-ant	-é
to temper	tempérer	-ant	-é
to decorate	décorer	-ant	-é

¹ transpirer] also to *perspire*.

to colour	colorer	-ant	-é
to be ignorant	ignorer	-ant	-é
to figure	figurer	-ant	-é
to murmur	murmurer	-ant	-é
to measure	mésurer	-ant	-é
to celebrate	célébrer	-ant	-é
to massacre	massacrer	-ant	-é
to emigrate	émigrer	-ant	-é
to penetrate	pénétrer	-ant	-é
to perpetrate	perpétrer	-ant	-é
to appease	appaier	-ant	-é
to devise	déviser	-ant	-é
to baptize	baptiser	-ant	-é
to disguise	déguiser	-ant	-é
to compose	composer	-ant	-é
to depose	déposer	-ant	-é
to dispose	disposer	-ant	-é
to propose	proposer	-ant	-é
to impose	imposer	-ant	-é
to repose	réposer	-ant	-é
to suppose	supposer	-ant	-é
to marry	épouser	-ant	-é
to abuse	abuser	-ant	-é
to accuse	accuser	-ant	-é
to excuse	excuser	-ant	-é
to amuse	amuser	-ant	-é
to amass	amasser	-ant	-é
to harass	harasser	-ant	-é
to embrace	embrasser	-ant	-é
to address	adresser	-ant	-é
to caress	caresser	-ant	-é
to confess	confesser	-ant	-é
to profess	professer	-ant	-é
to offend	offenser	-ant	-é
to dispense	dispenser	-ant	-é
to disperse	disperser	-ant	-é

to traverse	traverser	-ant	-é
to reimburse	rembourser	-ant	-é
to maltreat	maltraiter	-ant	-é
to arrest ; stop	arrêter	-ant	-é
to repeat	répéter	-ant	-é
to vegetate	végéter	-ant	-é
to reject	rejeter	-ant	-é
to recite	réciter	-ant	-é
to excite	exciter	-ant	-é
to invite	inviter	-ant	-é
to disgust	dégouter	-ant	-é
to dispute	disputer	-ant	-é
to debit	débiter	-ant	-é
to agitate	agiter	-ant	-é
to meditate	méditer	-ant	-é
to profit	profiter	-ant	-é
to imitate	imiter	-ant	-é
to limit	limiter	-ant	-é
to palpitate	palpiter	-ant	-é
to inherit	hériter	-ant	-é
to merit	mériter	-ant	-é
to irritate	irriter	-ant	-é
to hesitate	hésiter	-ant	-é
to regret	regretter	-ant	-é
to acquit one's self	s'acquitter	-ant	-é
to affect	affecter	-ant	-é
to respect	respecter	-ant	-é
to exalt	exalter	-ant	-é
to revolt	se révolter	-ant	-é
to consult	consulter	-ant	-é
to insult	insulter	-ant	-é
to augment	augmenter	-ant	-é
to foment	fomenteur	-ant	-é
to torment	tourmenter	-ant	-é
to frequent	frequenter	-ant	-é

to absent one's self	s'absenter	-ant	-é
to present	présenter	-ant	-é
to adapt	adapter	-ant	-é
to adopt	adopter	-ant	-é
to accept	accepter	-ant	-é
to except	excepter	-ant	-é
to exhort	exhorter	-ant	-é
to export	exporter	-ant	-é
to import	importer	-ant	-é
to transport	transporter	-ant	-é
to devastate	dévaster	-ant	-é
to attest	attester	-ant	-é
to detest	détester	-ant	-é
to contest	contester	-ant	-é
to protest	protester	-ant	-é
to assist	assister	-ant	-é
to consist	consister	-ant	-é
to insist	insister	-ant	-é
to resist	résister	-ant	-é
to exist	exister	-ant	-é
to accost	accoster	-ant	-é
to avow	avouer	-ant	-é
to salute	saluer	-ant	-é
to arrive	arriver	-ant	-é
to observe	observer	-ant	-é
to aggravate	aggraver	-ant	-é
to cultivate	cultiver	-ant	-é
to annex	annexer	-ant	-é
to essay	essayer	-ant	-é
to employ	employer	-ant	-é
to intercede	intercéder	-ant	-é

ROOT VERBS.

to incommode	incommoder	-ant	-é
to consolidate	consolider	-ant	-é
to accommodate	accommoder	-ant	-é
to intimidate	intimider	-ant	-é
to besiege	assiéger	-ant	-é
to damage	endommager	-ant	-é
to encourage	encourager	-ant	-é
to discourage	décourager	-ant	-é
to interrogate	interroger	-ant	-é
to appreciate	apprécier	-ant	-é
to negotiate	négocier	-ant	-é
to associate	associer	-ant	-é
to expedite	expédier	-ant	-é
to amplify	amplifier	-ant	-é
to edify	édifier	-ant	-é
to certify	certifier	-ant	-é
to justify	justifier	-ant	-é
to purify	purifier	-ant	-é
to testify	testifier	-ant	-é
to conciliate	concilier	-ant	-é
to humiliate	humilier	-ant	-é
to calumniate	calomnier	-ant	-é
to appropriate	approprier	-ant	-é
to annihilate	annihiler	-ant	-é
to articulate	articuler	-ant	-é
to capitulate	capituler	-ant	-é
to accustom	accoutumer	-ant	-é
to imagine	imaginer	-ant	-é
to examine	examiner	-ant	-é
to contaminate	contaminer	-ant	-é
to determine	déterminer	-ant	-é
to illuminate	illuminer	-ant	-é
to assassinate	assassiner	-ant	-é
to add	additionner	-ant	-é

to occasion	occasionner	-ant	-é
to importune	importuner	-ant	-é
to abandon	abandonner	-ant	-é
to accompany	accompagner	-ant	-é
to alienate	aliéner	-ant	-é
to anticipate	anticiper	-ant	-é
to emancipate	émanciper	-ant	-é
to develop	développer	-ant	-é
to envelop	envelopper	-ant	-é
to prevaricate	prévariquer	-ant	-é
to deliberate	délibérer	-ant	-é
to consider	considérer	-ant	-é
to accelerate	accélérer	-ant	-é
to ameliorate	améliorer	-ant	-é
to deteriorate	détériorer	-ant	-é
to evaporate	évaporer	-ant	-é
to incorporate	incorporer	-ant	-é
to disfigure	défigurer	-ant	-é
to embarrass	embarrasser	-ant	-é
to disembarass	débarrasser	-ant	-é
to interest	intéresser	-ant	-é
to equalise	égaliser	-ant	-é
to scandalise	scandaliser	-ant	-é
to favour	favoriser	-ant	-é
to realise	réaliser	-ant	-é
to sympathise	sympathiser	-ant	-é
to pulverise	pulvériser	-ant	-é
to civilise	civiliser	-ant	-é
to authorise	autoriser	-ant	-é
to decapitate	décapiter	-ant	-é
to facilitate	faciliter	-ant	-é
to felicitate	féliciter	-ant	-é
to solicit	soliciter	-ant	-é

to disquiet	inquiéter	-ant	-é
to number	numéroter	-ant	-é
to attribute	attribuer	-ant	-é
to contribute	contribuer	-ant	-é
to distribute	distribuer	-ant	-é
to diminish	diminuer	-ant	-é
to insinuate	insinuer	-ant	-é
to continue	continuer	-ant	-é
to perpetuate	perpétuer	-ant	-é
to substitute	substituer	-ant	-é
to diversify	diversifier	-ant	-é

Having English Derivatives.

to swallow	gober	-ant	-é	to gobble
to fall	tomber	-ant	-é	to tumble
to bend	courber	-ant	-é	a curve
to dart	lancer	-ant	-é	a lance
to gnash	grincer	-ant	-é	to grin
to knit the brow	froncer	-ant	-é	to frown
to keep	garder	-ant	-é	to guard
to order	mander	-ant	-é	to command
to wander	roder	-ant	-é	rodomontade —
to bind	lier	-ant	-é	to ally —
to deny	nier	-ant	-é	denial
to fold	plier	-ant	-é	pliable
to saw	scier	-ant	-é	a scythe

rodomontade] from *roder*, to *wander*, comes *rodomontade*, i. e. a *wandering* ranting discourse.

to ally] i. e. to *bind* to.

to trust	se fier	-ant	-é	to confide —
to warm	chauffer	-ant	-é	chafing-dish
to eat	manger	-ant	-é	a manger
to bequeath	léguer	-ant	-é	legacy
to ramble	vaguer	-ant	-é	vagabond
to hew	hâcher	-ant	-é	hatchet
to chew	mâcher	-ant	-é	to mash
to endeavour	tâcher	-ant	-é	a task
to walk	marcher	-ant	-é	to march
to cut	trancher	-ant	-é	retrench
to lick	lécher	-ant	-é	to relish
to seek	chercher	-ant	-é	to search
to sin	pécher	-ant	-é	a peccadillo —
to fish	pêcher	-ant	-é	piscatory —
to lie down	coucher	-ant	-é	a couch
to hide	céler	-ant	-é	to conceal
to freeze	geler	-ant	-é	to congeal
to mix	mêler	-ant	-é	a medley
to carve	ciseler	-ant	-é	a chisel
to fly	voler	-ant	-é	volatile
to totter	crouler	-ant	-é	to crawl
to burn	bruler	-ant	-é	to broil
to go	aller	-ant	-é	an alley —
to cut out	tailler	-ant	-é	a tailor
to shine	briller	-ant	-é	brilliant
to perplex	brouiller	-ant	-é	to embroil
to dirty	souiller	-ant	-é	to soil

to confide] *se fier*, to trust, is derived from the Latin *fido*, whence, to confide, fidelity, &c.
a peccadillo] *pécher*, to sin, is derived from the Latin *pecco*, whence *peccadillo*, a little sin,
or venal fault.

piscatory] *pêcher*, to fish, is derived from the Latin *piscor*, to fish, whence *piscatory*, of
or belonging to fish.

an alley] from *aller*, to go, comes an *alley*, i. e. a passage, or way from one street to
another.

to seem	sembler	-ant	-é	semblance
to swell up	enfler	-ant	-é	inflated
to speak	parler	-ant	-é	parlance
to love	aimer	-ant	-é	amorous
to sow	sémer	-ant	-é	seminary —
to condescend	daigner	-ant	-é	to deign
to drag ; draw	trainer	-ant	-é	a train
to bound	borner	-ant	-é	a bourn
to grumble	grogner	-ant	-é	to grunt
to give	donner	-ant	-é	donation
to dip	tremper	-ant	-é	to temper —
to deceive	tromper	-ant	-é	trumpery
to plate ; lay on	plaquer	-ant	-é	a placard —
to prick	piquer	-ant	-é	a pike
to rear	cabrer	-ant	-é	to caper —
to deliver up	livrer	-ant	-é	to deliver
to show	montrer	-ant	-é	to demonstrate
to deck	parer	-ant	-é	apparel
to ward off	parer	-ant	-é	to parry
to weep	pleurer	-ant	-é	to deplore
to wander	errer	-ant	-é	error
to draw	tirer	-ant	-é	to retire —
to cleanse	curer	-ant	-é	a curing
to last ; indure	durer	-ant	-é	durable
to swear	jurer	-ant	-é	to abjure

seminary] i. e. a place where the *seeds* of knowledge are sown.

to temper] from *tremper*, to dip, comes the term *to temper steel*, properly signifying, to dip it, the operation of hardening steel or any metal, being performed by repeatedly heating it red-hot, and then dipping it in cold water.

a placard] from *plaquer*, to plate or lay on, comes a placard, i. e. a bill or paper posted up. to caper] *cabrer* to rear, is itself derived from the Latin *caper* a goat, whence *to caper* :— from *caper*, mediately through *cabrer*, comes a *cabriolet*, so called from its capering motion. to retire] i. e. to draw back.

to shave	raser	-ant	-é	. razor
to kiss	baiser	-ant	-é	. to buss
to weigh	péser	-ant	-é	. to poise
to break to pieces	briser	-ant	-é	. to bruise
to rate ; value	priser	-ant	-é	. price
to gossip	causer	-ant	-é	. cozezy
to place	poser	-ant	-é	. to deposit
to leave	laisser	-ant	-é	. to release
to make straight	dresser	-ant	-é	. to redress
to weave	tisser	-ant	-é	. tissue
to think	penser	-ant	-é	. pensive
to overturn	verser	-ant	-é	. to reverse
to feel	tâter	-ant	-é	. taste
to throw	jéter	-ant	-é	. to reject
to leap	sauter	-ant	-é	. to assault —
to nibble	brouter	-ant	-é	. to browse
to tilt ; joust	joûter	-ant	-é	. to jostle
to sing	chanter	-ant	-é	. to chaunt
to relate	conter	-ant	-é	. to recount
to reckon	compter	-ant	-é	. accompts
to subdue	dompter	-ant	-é	. to daunt
to scratch	gratter	-ant	-é	. to grate
to remain	rester	-ant	-é	. to rest
to knock against	heurter	-ant	-é	. to hurt
to rub	frotter	-ant	-é	. to fret
to try	tenter	-ant	-é	. to attempt
to carry	porter	-ant	-é	. a porter
to boast	vanter	-ant	-é	. to vaunt
to finish	achever	-ant	-é	. to achieve

to assault] compounded of *ad*, to or *against*, and *sauter*, to leap, literally, to leap against one, to attack violently.

to wash	laver	-ant	-é	to lave
to burst	créver	-ant	-é	a crevice
to raise	léver	-ant	-é	a lever —
to find	trouver	-ant	-é	trover —
to open a passage	frayer	-ant	-é	to free
to pound	broyer	-ant	-é	to bruise
to steal	dérober	-ant	-é	to rob —
to brag	bavarder	-ant	-é	bravado
to look at	regarder	-ant	-é	regard
to die	décéder	-ant	-é	decease
to beg	mendier	-ant	-é	mendicant
to forget	oublier	-ant	-é	oblivion
to husband	ménager	-ant	-é	to manage
to foretel	présager	-ant	-é	to presage
to share	partager	-ant	-é	to part
to comfort	soulager	-ant	-é	to solace
to sprinkle	asperger	-ant	-é	aspersion
to lavish	prodiguer	-ant	-é	prodigal
to hasten	dépêcher	-ant	-é	dispatch
to hinder	empêcher	-ant	-é	to impeach
to flay	écorcher	-ant	-é	seorch
to work	travailler	-ant	-é	travail
to awaken	éveiller	-ant	-é	to revel —
to dress	habiller	-ant	-é	habiliments

a lever] i. e. in mechanics, a beam or balance resting upon a point, called its fulcrum or prop, and used for *raising* ponderous bodies; whence its name from *léver*, to *raise*.

trover] from *trouver*, to *find*, comes *trover*, a term in law. An action in *trover*, is that which a man hath against any one, who, having *found* any of his goods, refuses to deliver them up on demand.

to rob] *dérober*, to *steal*, whence to *rob* is itself derived from *robe*, a *robe*, and literally signifies to strip one.

to revel] from *éveiller*, to *awaken*, comes to *revel*, i. e. to keep late hours, to be *awake*, or make merry in the night time.

to swallow up	avalér	-ant	-é	. an avalanche —
to display	étaler	-ant	-é	. a stall
to call	appéler	-ant	-é	. appellation
to waver	chancéler	-ant	-é	. <i>chancelike</i>
to print	imprimer	-ant	-é	. impression
to bury	inhumer	-ant	-é	. to inhumé
to take cold	enrhumer	-ant	-é	. rheumatism
to spare	épargner	-ant	-é	. sparing
to guess	deviner	-ant	-é	. divination
to plot	machiner	-ant	-é	. machination
to persist	s'obstiner	-ant	-é	. obstinate
to shape	façonner	-ant	-é	. fashion
to trade	trafiquer	-ant	-é	. traffic
to stay ; dwell	demeurer	-ant	-é	. demurrage —
to breathe	respirer	-ant	-é	. respiration
to meet	rencontrer	-ant	-é	. to encounter
to burst with noise	éclater	-ant	-é	. to clatter
to avoid	éviter	-ant	-é	. inevitable
to desire	convoiter	-ant	-é	. to covet
to begin	débuter	-ant	-é	. a debut
to help ; to add	ajouter	-ant	-é	. coadjutor
to hear ; listen	écouter	-ant	-é	. a scout —
to joke or jest	plaisanter	-ant	-é	. pleasantry
to disperse	écarter	-ant	-é	. to scatter
to behave	se comporter	-ant	-é	. to comport oneself
to keep	conserver	-ant	-é	. conserves
to frighten	effrayer	-ant	-é	. affright

avalanche] from *avalér*, to swallow up, comes an *avalanche*, i. e. an immense ball of snow, which rolling down from the summits of the high mountains, in Switzerland and Italy, has frequently overwhelmed a whole village below.

demurrage] i. e. an allowance to the master of a ship for *staying* in a port beyond the time appointed.

a scout] from *écouter*, to listen, comes a *scout*, one sent privily to obtain information of the motions of the enemy.

to unfold	déployer	-ant	-é	to display
to send	envoyer	-ant	-é	an envoy
to clean	nettoyer	-ant	-é	neat
to tease	ennuyer	-ant	-é	to annoy
to deprive	destituer	-ant	-é	destitute
to restore	restituer	-ant	-é	restitution
to raise again	résusciter	-ant	-é	resuscitation

Without English Derivations.

to rock	bercer	-ant	-é
to scold	gronder	-ant	-é
to snore	ronfler	-ant	-é
to whistle	siffler	-ant	-é
to blow	souffler	-ant	-é
to swim	nager	-ant	-é
to gnaw	ronger	-ant	-é
to look to	vaguer	-ant	-é
to canvass	briguer	-ant	-é
to hide	cacher	-ant	-é
to spit	cracher	-ant	-é
to be angry	se facher	-ant	-é
to stain	tacher	-ant	-é
to incline	pencher	-ant	-é
to stop up	boucher	-ant	-é
to snuff	moucher	-ant	-é
to strew	joncher	-ant	-é
to pound	piler	-ant	-é

to flow	couler	-ant	-é
to gape	bailler	-ant	-é
to watch over	veiller	-ant	-é
to rummage	fouiller	-ant	-é
to stick	coller	-ant	-é
to fill up	combler	-ant	-é
to sift	cribler	-ant	-é
to furnish	meubler	-ant	-é
to shake	branler	-ant	-é
to howl	hurler	-ant	-é
to shut	fermer	-ant	-é
to tire ; tease	gêner	-ant	-é
to lead	mêner	-ant	-é
to fast	jeuner	-ant	-é
to ogle ; spy	lorgner	-ant	-é
to cut	couper	-ant	-é
to crawl	ramper	-ant	-é
to clamber	grimper	-ant	-é
to strike	frapper	-ant	-é
to fail	manquer	-ant	-é
to grasp ; keep close	serrer	-ant	-é
to thrust	fourrer	-ant	-é
to provoke	outrier	-ant	-é
to dare	oser	-ant	-é
to dress a wound	panser	-ant	-é
to brew	brasser	-ant	-é
to break in two	casser	-ant	-é
to wound	blessier	-ant	-é
to pour out	verser	-ant	-é
to drub, or beat	rosser	-ant	-é
to cough	tousser	-ant	-é
to spoil	gâter	-ant	-é
to lend	prêter	-ant	-é
to take away	oter	-ant	-é

to buy	acheter	-ant	-é
to dodge ; watch	guetter	-ant	-é
to praise	louer	-ant	-é
to let ; hire	louer	-ant	-é
to stink	puer	-ant	-é
to kill	tuer	-ant	-é
to drown	noyer	-ant	-é
to burst open	enfoncer	-ant	-é
to beset	obséder	-ant	-é
to snatch ; pluck	arracher	-ant	-é
to banish	réléguer	-ant	-é
to itch	démanger	-ant	-é
to yoke horses	atteler	-ant	-é
to overwhelm	accabler	-ant	-é
to daub	barbouiller	-ant	-é
to tickle	chatouiller	-ant	-é
to crackle	petiller	-ant	-é
to knock on head	assommer	-ant	-é
to suspect	soupçonner	-ant	-é
to toy	badiner	-ant	-é
to seize upon	s'emparer	-ant	-é
to tear	déchirer	-ant	-é
to crush	écraser	-ant	-é
to spend	dépenser	-ant	-é
to bristle up	hérissier	-ant	-é
to wish	souhaiter	-ant	-é
to borrow	emprunter	-ant	-é
to rave	radoter	-ant	-é
to moisten	abreuver	-ant	-é
to stir	remuer	-ant	-é
to make off	esquiver	-ant	-é
to miscarry	échouer	-ant	-é

to shake	sécouer	-ant	-é
to stammer	bégayer	-ant	-é
to bark	aboyer	-ant	-é
to lean	s'appuyer	-ant	-é
to wipe	essuyer	-ant	-é
to thank	remercier	-ant	-é
to stutter	balbutier	-ant	-é
to purloin	escamoter	-ant	-é
to frighten	épouvanter	-ant	-é
to sneeze	êternuer	-ant	-é

ROOT VERBS.

SECOND CONJUGATION.

Similar to English.

to hate	haïr	-issant	-i
to furbish	fourbir	-issant	-i
to brandish	brandir	-issant	-i
to bound	bondir	-issant	-i
to languish	languir	-issant	-i
to grow pale	palir	-issant	-i
to polish	polir	-issant	-i
to vomit	vomir	-issant	-i
to banish	bannir	-issant	-i
to finish	finir	-issant	-i
to unite	unir	-issant	-i
to punish	punir	-issant	-i
to garnish	garnir	-issant	-i
to tarnish	ternir	-issant	-i
to furnish	fournir	-issant	-i
to cherish	chérir	-issant	-i
to perish	périr	-issant	-i
to flourish	fleurir	-issant	-i
to nourish	nourrir	-issant	-i
to seize	saisir	-issant	-i
to choose	choisir	-issant	-i
to roast	rôtir	-issant	-i
to ravish	ravir	-issant	-i
to obey	obeïr	-issant	-i
to applaud	applaudir	-issant	-i
to aggrandise	agrandir	-issant	-i
to enlarge	élargir	-issant	-i

to invade	envahir	-issant	-i
to refresh one's self	se rafraichir	-issant	-i
to reflect	réfléchir	-issant	-i
to embellish	embellir	-issant	-i
to abolish	abolir	-issant	-i
to demolish	démolir	-issant	-i
to establish	établir	-issant	-i
to re-establish	rétablir	-issant	-i
to ennoble	ennobler	-issant	-i
to accomplish	accomplir	-issant	-i
to reunite	réunir	-issant	-i
to convert	convertir	-issant	-i
to divert	divertir	-issant	-i
to fail	faillir	-ant	-i
to assail	assaillir	-ant	-i
to depart	partir	-ant	-i
to assort	assortir	-ant	-i
to guarantee	garantir	-ant	-i
to repent	se repentir	-ant	-i
to consent	consentir	-ant	-i
to acquire	acquérir	-ant	-is
to conquer	conquérir	-ant	-is
to contain	conténir	-ant	-u
to detain	déténir	-ant	-u
to maintain	mainténir	-ant	-u
to obtain	obténir	-ant	-u
to retain	rétenir	-ant	-u
to sustain	souténir	-ant	-u
to appertain	apparténir	-ant	-u
to entertain	entreténir	-ant	-u
to concur	concourir	-ant	-u
to cover	couvrir	-ant	-ert
to discover	découvrir	-ant	-ert
to offer	offrir	-ant	-ert
to suffer	souffrir	-ant	-ert

Having English Derivations.

to act	agir	-issant	-i .	agent
to rule over	régir	-issant	-i .	a regent
to betray	trahir	-issant	-i .	traitor
to bend	fléchir	-issant	-i .	to inflect
to fill up	emplir	-issant	-i .	employment
to be mouldy	moisir	-issant	-i .	musty
to suffer	patir	-issant	-i .	patient
to darken	obscurcir	-issant	-i .	obscurity
to shine	resplendir	-issant	-i .	resplendent
to free	affranchir	-issant	-i .	to enfranchise
to level	applanir	-issant	-i .	a plane
to inform oneself	s'enquérir	-issant	-i .	to enquire
to warn	avertir	-issant	-i .	to advertise
to faint ; vanish	s'évanouir	-issant	-i .	evanescent
to gather	cueillir	-ant	-i .	to cull
to sleep	dormir	-ant	-i .	dormant
to feel ; smell	sentir	-ant	-i .	sensitive
to go out	sortir	-ant	-i .	a sortie —
to hold	ténir	-ant	-u .	tenable
to come	vénir	-ant	-u .	to convene
to agree	convénir	-ant	-u .	convenient
to disagree	disconvénir	-ant	-u .	inconvenient
to bless	bénir	-issant	-i .	benediction
to run	courir	-ant	-u .	a courier
to die	mourir	-ant	mort	mortality
to clothe	vêtir	-ant	-u .	vest

a sortie] from *sortir*, to *go out*, comes a *sortie*, i. e. a sallying out of the besieged on the besiegers.

to open ouvrir ouvrant ouvert overture —

to hear ouïr oyant ouï . oyes —

Without English Derivations.

to undergo	subir	-issant	-i
to bellow	mugir	-issant	-i
to leap over	franchir	-issant	-i
to grow pale	blêmir	-issant	-i
to roar	frémir	-issant	-i
to lament	gémir	-issant	-i
to neigh	hennir	-issant	-i
to dry up	tarir	-issant	-i
to cure	guérir	-issant	-i
to stain	flétrir	-issant	-i
to shiver	transir	-issant	-i
to build	batir	-issant	-i
to stun	étourdir	-issant	-i
to hurry	ensevelir	-issant	-i
to resound	retentir	-issant	-i
to spout	jaillir	-issant	-i
to tell a lie	mentir	-ant	-i
to flee	fuir	fuyant	fui

overture] from *ouvrir*, to open, comes *overture*. The first piece of music at a theatre is so called, because it *opens* the amusements.

oyes] a word used by public criers when they make proclamation of a thing ; it is a corrupt spelling of *oyez*, *hear ye*, the second person plural, present tense, of *ouïr*, to hear.

ROOT VERBS.

THIRD CONJUGATION.

to have	avoir	ayant	eu	have
to see	voir	voyant	vu	view
to foresee	prévoir	-voyant	-vu	
to provide	pourvoir	-voyant	-vu	
to owe ; ought	dévoir	devant	du	due
to move	mouvoir	mouvant	mu	move
to rain	pleuvoir	pleuvant	plu	pluvial
to be able	pouvoir	pouvant	pu	power
to receive	recevoir	recevant	reçu	receipt
to conceive	concevoir	concevant	conçu	conceiving
to perceive	appercevoir	appercevant	aperçu	perceiving
to know	savoir	sachant	su	
to be worth	valoir	valant	valu	valu
to be willing	vouloir	voulant	voulu	voluntary
to sit down	asseoir	asseyant	assis	assizes —

assizes] from *asseoir*, to *sit down*, comes *assizes*, i. e. *the sitting* of the magistrates to hear and determine causes.

ROOT VERBS.

FOURTH CONJUGATION.

Similar to English.

to predict	prédire	-disant	-dit
to contradict	contredire	-disant	-dit
to suffice	suffire	-fisant	-fit
to deduce	déduire	-duisant	-duit
to reduce	réduire	-duisant	-duit
to seduce	séduire	-duisant	-duit
to produce	produire	-duisant	-duit
to conduct	conduire	-duisant	-duit
to introduce	introduire	-duisant	-duit
to instruct	instruire	-struisant	-struit
to construct	construire	-struisant	-struit
to destroy	détruire	-truisant	-truit
to complain	plaindre	plaignant	plaint
to feign	feindre	feignant	feint
to paint	peindre	peignant	peint
to join	joindre	joignant	joint
to attain to	atteindre	atteignant	atteint
to restrain	restreindre	restreignant	restreint
to comprehend	comprendre	-prenant	-pris
to surprise	surprendre	-prenant	-pris
to admit	admettre	-mettant	-mis
to commit	commettre	-mettant	-mis
to permit	permettre	-mettant	-mis

to promise	promettre	-mettant	-mis
to omit	omettre	-mettant	-mis
to submit	soumettre	-mettant	-mis
to transmit	transmettre	-mettant	-mis
to absolve	absoudre	-solvant	-sous
to dissolve	dissoudre	-solvant	-sous
to resolve	résoudre	-solvant	-sous or -solu
to please	plaire	plaisant	plu
to displease	déplaire	-plaisant	-plu
to elect	élire	-lisant	-lu
to conclude	conclurre	-cluant	-clu
to exclude	exclurre	-cluant	-clu
to pretend	prétendre	-tendant	-tendu
to descend	déscendre	-cendant	-cendu
to depend	dépendre	-pendant	-pendu
to confound	confondre	-fondant	-fondu
to corrupt	corrompre	-rompant	-rompu
to interrupt	interrompre	-rompant	-rompu
to close	clorre	closant	clos
to satisfy	satisfaire	-faisant	-fait
to bray	braire	brayant	—
to extract	extraire	-trayant	-trait
to distract	distraindre	—	-trait
to fry	frire	—	frit

Having English Derivations.

to hang	pendre	-ant	-u	pendant
to restore	rendre	-ant	-u	to render
to stretch	tendre	-ant	-u	to extend
to wait	attendre	-ant	-u	to attend
to sell	vendre	-ant	-u	a vender
to melt	fondre	-ant	-u	a foundry —
to shear	tondre	-ant	-u	a tonsor
to lose	perdre	-ant	-u	perdition
to bite	mordre	-ant	-u	morsel
to twist	tordre	-ant	-u	torture
to beat	battre	-ant	-u	to batter
to fight	combattre	-ant	-u	combat
to debate	debattre	-ant	-u	debating
to pull down	abattre	-ant	-u	to abate
to abate	rabattre	-ant	-u	rebate —
to spread	répandre	-ant	-u	expand
to answer	répondre	-ant	-u	responsive
to forbid	défendre	-ant	-u	fender —
to conquer	vaincre	vainquant	vaincu	to vanquish
to grind	moudre	moulant	moulu	a mill
to please	complaître	-plaisant	-plu	complaisant
to surround	ceindre	ceignant	ceint	cincture
to anoint	oindre	oignant	oingt	ointment
to dye	teindre	teignant	teint	tint

a foundry] from *fondre*, to *melt*, comes a *foundry*, i. e. a place where metals are melted to be cast into moulds.

rebate] from *rabattre*, to *abate*, comes rebate in traffic, i. e. a discount in receiving money amounting to as much as the interest comes to for the time it is paid before the money regularly becomes due.

fender] *défendre*, to *forbid*, is derived from the Latin *defendo*, to *keep off*, which is compounded of *de*, *off*, and *fendo*, to *strike*; whence *fender*, that which defends, or literally, *strikes off*, the cinders from the fire.

to bake, cook, &c.	cuire	cuisant	cuit	<i>biscuit</i> —
to take	prendre	prenant	pris	to apprehend
to learn	apprendre	-prenant	-pris	an apprentice
to be born	nâître	naisant	né	nativity
to feed	paitre	paisant	——	pasture

Without English Derivations.

to be	être	étant	été
to make, do	faire	faisant	fait
to say	dire	disant	dit
to shine	luire	luisant	—
to do over	enduire	-duisant	-duit
to translate	traduire	-duisant	-duit
to hurt	nuire	——	nui
to laugh	rire	riant	ri
to follow	suivre	suivant	suivi
to fear	craindre	craignant	craint
to extinguish	éteindre	éteignant	éteint
to be silent	se taire	taisant	tu
to read	lire	lisant	lu
to drink	boire	buvant	bu
to believe	croire	croyant	cru
to grow	croître	croissant	crû
to cleave	fendre	-ant	-u

biscuit] from *cuire*, to bake, or cook, comes *biscuit*, compounded of the adverb *bis*, twice, or double, and *cuit*, participle of *cuire*, to bake; literally, doubly baked.

to break	rompre	-ant	-u
to understand	entendre	-ant	-u
to sew	coudre	cousant	cousu
to know	connaître	connaissant	connu
to appear	paraître	paraissant	paru

Impersonals.

it is necessary	il faut
it suffices	il suffit
it freezes	il gèle
it rains	il pleut
it snows	il neige
it thunders	il tonne
it becomes	il sied
it is the question	il s'agit
there lies	il gît
it seems	il semble

DERIVATIVES.

Derivative Substantives.

glass	glace	<i>from</i> glace	ice
inch	pouce	pouce	thumb —
hatred	haine	hair	to hate
cut	coupe	couper	to cut
pinch; prize	prise	prendre	to take
flight	fuite	fuir	to flee
a following	suite	suivre	to follow
bank of river	rive	rivière	a river
widow	veuve	veuf	widower
barn	grange	grain	grain
linen	linge	lin	flax
spot; stain	tache	tacher	to spot
task	tâche	tâcher	to endeavour
fishing	pêche	pêcher	to fish
blockhead	buche	buche	block
handle	manche	main	hand
sleeve	manche	main	hand
slice	tranche	trancher	to cut
shape	taille	tailler	to cut
iron grating	grille	gril	gridiron
oar	rame	rameau	branch
claw	serre	serrer	to grasp
the exchange	bourse	bourse	a purse

from pouce] the thumb being usually an inch broad.

fear	crainte	<i>from</i> craindre	<i>to fear</i>
cleft ; chink	fente	fendre	<i>to cleave</i>
slope	pente	pencher	<i>to incline</i>
sale	vente	vendre	<i>to sell</i>
edge	fil	fil	<i>thread</i>
mourning	deuil	douleur	<i>grief</i>
flight	vol	voler	<i>to fly</i>
wealth	bien	bon	<i>good</i>
deed	fait	faire	<i>to do</i>
leap	saut	sauter	<i>to leap</i>
stocking	bas	bas	<i>low</i>
enclosure	clos	clorre	<i>to close</i>
legacy	legs <i>s.</i>	leguer	<i>to bequeath</i>
bridle-bit	mors	mordre	<i>to bite</i>
sin	péché	pécher	<i>to sin</i>
coffee-house	café	café	<i>coffee</i>
health	santé	sain	<i>healthy</i>
goodness	bonté	bon	<i>good</i>
clearness	clarté	clair	<i>clear</i>
dearness	cherté	cher	<i>dear</i>
unaffectedness	naïveté	naïf	<i>unaffected</i>
county	compté	comte	<i>a count</i>
hardness	dureté	dur	<i>hard</i>
scuffle	melée	mélér	<i>to mix</i>
tide	marée	mer	<i>sea</i>
laughter	risée	ris	<i>laugh</i>
window	croisée	croix	<i>cross —</i>
course of year	année	an	<i>year</i>
— of day	journée	jour	<i>day</i>
— of evening	soirée	soir	<i>evening</i>
— of morning	matinée	matin	<i>morning</i>

from *croix*] in French windows, the beam that runs up the middle, and the one which crosses it about a foot from the top, give the appearance of a *cross* ; whence the name from *croix*.

boiled meat	bouilli	from bouillir	to boil
support	appui	appuyer	to lean
a going out	sortie	sortir	to go out
strap	courroie	cuir	leather
plough	charrue	char	car
receipt	reçu	recevoir	to receive
glutton	goulu	gueule	throat
cradle	berceau	bercer	to rock
heap	monceau	mont	a mount
colours	drapeau	drap	cloth
pane of glass	carreau	carré	square
hillock	coteau	coté	side
crusade	croisade	croix	a cross —
offering	offrande	offrir	to offer
chest of drawers	commode	commode	convenient
hiring	louage	louer	to hire
praise	louange	louer	to praise
cloud	nuage	nue	a cloud
warbling	ramage	rameau	branch
blackening	cirage	cire	wax —
drawing	tirage	tirer	to draw
storm	orage	rage	rage
work	ouvrage	œuvre	work
landscape	paysage	pays	country
shore	rivage	rive	bank of river
clock	horloge	heure	hour
mixture	mélange	mêler	to mix
lie; untruth	mensonge	mentir	to tell a lie

from *croix*] The *crusades* were expeditions undertaken by the Princes of Christendom to expel the Infidels from the Holy Land; whence the name, from *croix*, a cross. During the holy wars, every soldier wore a cross on his breast as an emblem of his spiritual warfare.

from *cire*] because originally made of *wax* in hard cakes.

measles	rougeole	<i>from</i> rouge	<i>red —</i>
clock	pendule	pendule	<i>pendulum</i>
filth ; scum	crapule	crapaud	<i>toad</i>
breeze	souffle	souffler	<i>to blow</i>
Lent	carême	quarante	<i>forty —</i>
kingdom	royaume	roi	<i>king</i>
kitchen	cuisine	cuire	<i>to bake</i>
ivy	lierre	lier	<i>to tie or bind</i>
dwelling	demeure	demeurer	<i>to dwell</i>
jaw	mâchoire	mâcher	<i>to chew</i>
memorandum	memoire	memoire	<i>memory</i>
pamphlet	brochure	broche	<i>a spit —</i>
lining	doublure	double	<i>double</i>
head of hair	chevelure	cheveu	<i>hair</i>
burn	brulure	bruler	<i>to burn</i>
dress	parure	parer	<i>to dress</i>
lock	serrure	serrer	<i>to close</i>
wound	blessure	blessier	<i>to wound</i>
bite	morsure	mordre	<i>to bite</i>
girdle	ceinture	ceindre	<i>to surround</i>
honesty	droiture	droit	<i>right</i>
a carriage	voiture	voie	<i>way</i>
enclosure	clôture	clorre	<i>to close</i>
beast to ride	monture	monter	<i>to mount</i>
joint	jointure	joindre	<i>to join</i>
frankness	franchise	franc	<i>free</i>
folly	bêtise	bête <i>adj.</i>	<i>stupid</i>
folly	sottise	sot	<i>a sot</i>

from rouge] because of the *redness* of the skin in that disease.

from quarante] because it consists of *forty* days.

from broche] *broche* originally signified any thing with a point, as a knitting-needle, shoemaker's puncher, &c.; whence *brocher* to *stitch*, and thence *brochure* a *pamphlet*, because only *stitched*.

chosen part	élite	from élire	to elect —
trial or test	épreuve	preuve	proof
birth	naissance	naître	to be born
growth	croissance	croître	to grow
belief	croyance	croire	to believe
shading	nuance	nue	a cloud
seed	sémençe	sémer	to sow
receipt	quittance	quitter	to quit
despatch	dépêche	dépêcher	to hasten
poultry	volaille	voler	to fly
mob	canaille	chien	dog
wall	muraille	mur	wall
twine	ficelle	fil	thread
needle	aiguille	aigu	sharp
spoil	dépouille	dépouiller	to despoil
breath	souffle	souffler	to blow
drunkard	ivrogne	ivre	drunk
watch	montre	montrer	to show
woodcock	bécasse	bec	beak
wisdom	sagesse	sage	wise
nobility	noblesse	noble	noble
softness	mollesse	mol	soft
youth	jeunesse	jeune	young
intoxication	ivresse	ivre	drunk
sadness	tristesse	triste	sad
side-scene	coulisse	couler	to flow —
jaundice	jaunisse	jaune	yellow
a shaking	sécouse	sécouer	to shake
expense	dépense	dépenser	to expend

from *élire*] as *l'élite d'une armée*, the choice men of an army.

from *couler*] *coulisse*, literally signifies, a *side-scene* of a theatre, so termed from *couler*, to flow, because it slides along: *coulisse* also signifies a *groove*, or hollow wherein to slide.

wheelbarrow	broutte	from roue	wheel
ruffle	manchette	main	hand
eye-glass	lorgnette	lorgner	to ogle
bell	sonnette	sonner	to sound —
nut	noisette	noix	nut
cloak	capote	cape	cape
lady's maid	suivante	suivre	to follow
expectation	attente	attendre	to wait for
ceiling	plafond	plat	flat
old man	vieillard	vieil	old
runaway	fuyard	fuir	to flee
cattle	bétail	bête	beast
tie	lien	lier	to tie
harpichord	clavecin	clef	a key
a mill	moulin	moudre	to grind
neighbour	prochain	proche	near
Godfather	parrain	pere	father
Godmother	marrain	mere	mother
ham	jambon	jambe	leg
a band	cordon	corde	cord
song	chanson	chanter	to sing
suspicion	soupçon	soupçonner	to suspect
cork	bouchon	boucher	to stop up
broth	bouillon	bouillir	to boil
kettle	chauderon	chaud	hot
wheelwright	charron	char	car
thief	larron	larcin	theft
woodcutter	bucheron	buche	block
partition	cloison	clorre	to close
drink	boisson	boire	to drink
pasteboard	carton	carte	card

from *sonner*] sonnette, is a bell in a house.

pontoon	ponton	<i>from pont</i>	bridge —
pencil	crayon	crâie	chalk
floor	plancher	planche	plank
steeple	clocher	cloche	church bell
lying down	coucher	coucher	to lie down
funeral pile	bucher	buche	block of wood
spoon	cueiller	cueillir	to gather
lunch	gouter	gouter	to taste
rising	lever	lever	to raise
hearth	foyer	feu	fire
rent, letting	loyer	louer	to hire
blackness	noirceur	noir	black
sweetness	douceur	doux-ce	sweet
ugliness	laideur	laid	ugly
stiffness	roideur	roide	stiff
brightness	lueur	luire	to shine
hair-dresser	coiffeur	coiffe	head dress
breadth	largeur	large	broad
redness	rougeur	rouge	red —
length	longueur	longue	long
freshness	fraicheur	frais	fresh
sinner	pécheur	pécher	to sin
fisherman	pêcheur	pêcher	to fish
tailor	tailleur	tailler	to cut
robber	voleur	vol	theft
sportsman	chasseur	chasser	to chase
pride	hauteur	haut	high
scent	senteur	sentir	to feel
porter, carrier	porteur	porter	to carry
lightning	éclair	clair	clear
sigh	soupir	soupirer	to sigh

from pont] see note to *pontoon*, p. 37.
from rouge] *rougeur*, is also a *blush*.

pocket handkerchief	mouchoir	from moucher	to wipe
parlour	parloir	parler	to speak —
a drawer	tiroir	tirer	to draw
knowledge	savoir	savoir	to know
duty	devoir	devoir	to owe
power	pouvoir	pouvoir	to be able
notice	avis	avis	advice
purchase	achat	acheter	to buy
seal	cachet	cachet	to hide
net	filet	fil	thread
collar	collet	col	neck
calf of leg	mollet	mol	soft
whistle	sifflet	siffler	to whistle
pair of bellows	soufflet	souffler	to blow
thicket	bosquet	bocage	a grove
wafer	cachette	cachet	to hide
dungeon	cachot	cachet	to hide
fire-ship	brulot	bruler	to burn
sailor	mâtelot	mât	mast
strait	détroit	étroit	narrow
dull fellow	lourdant	lourd	heavy, dull
inclination	penchant	pencher	to incline
west, setting	couchant	coucher	to lie down
current	courant	courir	to run
crescent	croissant	croître	to grow
amount	montant	monter	to mount
east, rising	levant	lever	to raise
garment	vêtement	vêtir	to clothe
fierceness	fierté	fier	fierce

from *parler*] *parloir* does not signify a parlour, as applied in England; the names of the different rooms being thus expressed in French: *la salle*, the drawing-room; *salle à manger*, the dining-room; *chambre à coucher*, bed-room; *boudoir*, a dressing-room. As its derivation imports, *parloir* strictly signifies a *speaking-room*, and is only used in monasteries or convents where monks or nuns may speak with visitors.

will	volonté	from vouloir	to be willing
cleanliness	propreté	propre	clean
lattice	jalousie	jalousie	jealousy —
awkwardness	gaucherie	gauche	left
dentifrice	dentifrice	dent	tooth
boasting	gasconnade	gaseon	boaster
display	étalage	étaler	to display
ship's crew	équipage	équiper	to equip
testimony	témoignage	témoin	witness
bitterness	amertume	amer	bitter
library	bibliothèque	bible	book
cottage	chaumière	chaume	stubble —
copy	exemplaire	exemple	example
washerwoman	blanchisseuse	blanchir	to whiten
curl paper	papillote	papier	paper
napkin	serviette	servir	to serve
attempt	tentative	tenter	to try
hope	espérance	espérer	to hope
knowledge	connaissance	connaître	to know
acquaintance	connaissance	connaître	to know
pin	épingle	épine	thorn
meeting	rencontre	rencontrer	to meet
dryness	sécheresse	sec	dry
meanness	pétitesse	petit	little
countryman	campagnard	campagne	country
mountaineer	montagnard	montagne	mountain

from *jealousie*] *jalousie*, a blind or lattice, takes its name from *jalousie*, *jealousy*; because constructed from jealous motives. In form it resembles a Venetian blind, so that one may see without being seen

from *chaume*] because of their being covered with *straw* or *stubble*; thus we say in English, "a humble thatch."

helm	gouvernail . . .	from gouverner	to govern
air hole	soupirail . . .	soupirer	to sigh —
fan	éventail . . .	vent	wind
writer	écrivain . . .	écrire	to write
entertainment	entretien . . .	entretenir	to entertain
sting	aiguillon . . .	aigu	sharp
mushroom	champignon . . .	champ	field
connexion	liaison . . .	lier	to tie
delivery	livraison . . .	livrer	to deliver
foster child	nourrisson . . .	nourrir	to nourish
foot passenger	piéton . . .	pied	foot
inkstand	encrier . . .	encre	ink
dunghill	fumier . . .	fumée	smoke
fireman	pompier . . .	pompe	pump
workman	ouvrier . . .	œuvre	work
door-porter	portier . . .	porte	door
cutler	coutelier . . .	couteau	knife
pillow	oreiller . . .	oreille	ear
apathy	tiédeur . . .	tied	luke-warm
depth	profondeur . . .	profond	deep
printer	imprimeur . . .	imprimer	to print
weight	pésanteur . . .	peser	to weigh
servant	serviteur . . .	servir	to serve
colouring	coloris . . .	couleur	colour
smell	odorat . . .	odeur	odour
beggar	mendiant . . .	mendier	to beg
building; ship	batiment . . .	batir	to build
astonishment	étonnement . . .	étonner	to astonish
violent passion	emportement . . .	emporter	to carry away
groan	gémissement . . .	gémir	to groan

from *soupirer*] *soupirer*, to *sigh*, comes from the Latin *suspiro*, compounded of *sub*, under, and *spiro*, to breathe; whence comes *soupirail*, an air hole, i. e. a small hole or vent through which the air gently breathes.

breaking up	cassation	<i>from casser</i>	<i>to break —</i>
punishment	cassation	casser	<i>to break —</i>
punishment	punition	punir	<i>to punish</i>
stairs	escalier	échelle	<i>ladder</i>
creditor	créancier	créance	<i>belief; trust</i>
grocer	épicier	épice	<i>spice</i>
scholar	écolier	école	<i>school</i>
shoemaker	cordonnier	corde	<i>cord</i>
jeweller	bijoutier	bijou	<i>jewel</i>
pork-butcher	charcutier	chair	<i>flesh</i>
hair-dresser	perruquier	perruque	<i>wig</i>
inn	hotellerie	hotel	<i>hotel</i>
drunkenness	ivrognerie	ivre	<i>drunk</i>
warning; notice	avertissement	avertir	<i>to warn</i>
gin	genièvre	genévrier	<i>juniper-tree —</i>
snuff-box	tabatière	tabac	<i>snuff</i>

PLURALS.

tears	pleurs	pleurer	<i>to weep</i>
provisions	vivres	vivre	<i>to live</i>
snuffers	mouchettes	moucher	<i>to snuff</i>
chess	échecs	échec	<i>check</i>
precious stones	pierreries	pierre	<i>stone</i>
thanks	remercimens	remercier	<i>to thank</i>

from *casser*] *cassation* is used to express the *breaking up* of parliament.
 from *casser*] the *Court of Cassation* at Paris, strictly signifies the court of *punishment*,
 and took its name from *casser*, *to break*; because, in former times, the punishment was
 breaking on the wheel.

from *genévrier*] because made from the berry of the Juniper tree.

COMPOUNDED WITH PREPOSITIONS.

farewell	adieu . . .	<i>from</i> ad-dieu	God —
printed notice	affiche . . .	ad-ficher	<i>to fix</i> —
assistant	adjoint . . .	ad-joindre	<i>to join</i>
reception	accueil . . .	ad-cueillir	<i>to gather</i> —
match	alumette . . .	ad-lumière	<i>light</i> —
attempt	attentat . . .	ad-tenter	<i>to try</i>
future	avenir . . .	ad-venir	<i>to come</i> —
circuit ; district	arrondissement	am-rond	<i>round</i> —
conspirator	conjuré . . .	con-jurer	<i>to swear</i> —
blunder	contresens . . .	contre-sens	<i>sense</i>
disappointment	contretems . . .	contre-tems	<i>time</i>
disgust	dégout . . .	de-gout	<i>taste</i>
step	démarche . . .	de-marcher	<i>to walk</i>
wreck	débris . . .	de-briser	<i>to break</i>
waste	dégât . . .	de-gâter	<i>to waste</i>
winding	détour . . .	de-tour	<i>turn</i>
fainting	défaillance . . .	de-faillir	<i>to fail</i>
breakfast	déjeuner . . .	de-jeuner	<i>to fast</i> —
despair	désespoir . . .	de-espoir	<i>hope</i> —
relaxation	délassement . . .	de-las	<i>loose</i>
unravelling	dénouement . . .	de-nœud	<i>knot</i>
destitution	denument . . .	de-nu	<i>naked</i>
a turkey	dindon . . .	de-Inde	<i>India</i> —
pupil	élève . . .	e-lever	<i>to raise</i>

from ad and dieu] literally *to God*, or, *God be with you*.

from ad and ficher] because *fixed to* or, *posted up*.

from ad and cueiller] i. e. a *gathering* or *receiving* to one's self.

from ad and lumière] because for *putting light* to a thing.

from ad and venir] i. e. that is *to come*.

from am and rond] *am* is a Greek preposition signifying *about*.

from con and jurer] i. e. a *swearing* together.

from de and jeuner] literally *unfasting*, or *not to fast*.

from de and espoir] i. e. *not hoping*.

from de and Inde] i. e. *from India*, whence they originally came.

extent	étendu . . .	from e-tendre	to stretch —
manure	engrais . . .	en-gras	fat —
enclosure	enceinte . . .	en-ceindre	to surround
mediation	entremise . . .	entre-mettre	to put
mistrust	méfiance . . .	me-fier	to trust
contempt	mépris . . .	me-priser	to prize
mistake	méprise . . .	me-prendre	to take
midnight	minuit . . .	mi-nuit	night
middle ; midst	milieu . . .	mi-lien	place
pit of theatre	parterre . . .	par-terre	earth —
umbrella	parapluie . . .	para-pluie	rain —
collection	récueil . . .	re-cueillir	to gather
delay	rémise . . .	re-mettre	to put —
coach-house	rémise . . .	re-mettre	to put —
retaking	réprise . . .	re-prendre	to take
harvest	récolte . . .	re-cueillir	to gather
washing time	réveil . . .	re-veiller	to awake
bookbinder	relieur . . .	re-lier	to bind
metal spring	ressort . . .	re-sortir	to go forth —
an ironer	répasseuse . . .	re-passer	to pass —
ghost	révénant . . .	re-venir	to come —
gratitude	reconnaissance . . .	re-connaître	to know
an increase	surcroît . . .	sur-croître	to grow
shoe	soulier . . .	sou-lier	to bind

from *e* and *tendu*] i. e. stretched out.

from *cu* and *gras*] because for *fattening* land.

from *par* and *terre*] because near to or close by the *ground*.

from *para* and *pluie*] *para* is a Greek preposition signifying *against*, whence *parapluie*, *against the rain*; so likewise *parasol*, *against the sun*. Umbrella properly signifies a larger description of *parasol*, being originally invented for the sake of *shade*, whence its name, from the Latin *umbra*.

from *re* and *mettre*] i. e. to *put back*.

from *re* and *mettre*] i. e. a place for *putting up in*.

from *re* and *sortir*] because it *recoils* or goes back again.

from *re* and *passer*] *répasseuse* literally signifies one that *smooths*, i. e. that *passes* the iron over linen.

from *re* and *venir*] i. e. that *comes back* after death.

punishment	supplice . . .	from sou-plier	to fold —
support	soutien	son-tenir	to hold
cavern	souterrain . . .	sou-terre	earth
a passage over	trajet	trans-jeter	to cast —
death	trépas	trans-passer	to pass —

COMPOUNDED OF WORDS.

benefit	bienfait	bien-faire	well-to do
becomingness	bienseance . . .	bien-seance	well-sitting
happiness ; luck	bonheur	bon-heure	good-hour
misfortune	malheur	mal-heure	bad-hour
halter	licou	lier-cou	to bind-neck
necklace	collier	col-lier	neck-to bind
wardrobe	garderobe	garder-robe	to guard-robe
sir	monsieur	mon-sieur	my-sir
miss	mademoiselle . .	ma-demoiselle	my-miss
idle fellow	vaurien	valoir-rien	to be worth-nothing
workman	manceuvre	main-cœuvre	hand-work
leech	sangsuc	sang-sueur	blood-to suck
good condition	embonpoint . . .	en-bon-point	in-good-point
goldsmith	orfèvre	or-faire	gold-to make
ragout	ragout	rare-gout	rare-taste
suburb	faubourg	faux-bourg	false-town
deep pity	misericorde . . .	misere-cœur	misery-heart
potatoe	pomme-de-terre .	pomme-de-terre	apple-of-the-earth
nut-cracker	casse-noisette . .	casser-noisette	to break-nut
boot-jack	tire-botte	tirer-botte	to draw-boot
father-in-law	beau-pere	beau-pere	—— father
son-in-law	beau-fils	beau-fils	—— son
mother-in-law	belle-mere	belle-mere	—— mother
daughter-in-law	belle-fille	belle-fille	—— daughter
grandfather	grand-pere	grand-pere	great-father

from *sou* and *plier*] *supplice*, *punishment*, is immediately derived from the Latin, *sub*, *under*, and *plico*, *to fold*, (whence the French *sou* and *plier*) signifying *on bended knees*, because capital punishment was inflicted whilst the criminal was on his knees.

from *trans* and *jeter*] literally a *cast across*.

from *trans* and *passer*] literally a *passing over* to a future state.

grandmother	grand'-mere	<i>from</i>	grand-mere	<i>great-mother</i>
grandson	petit-fils . . .		petit-fils	<i>little-son</i>
grand-daughter	petite-fille . . .		petite-fille	<i>little-daughter</i>
tin	fer-blanc . . .		fer-blanc	<i>iron-white</i>
brass	cuivre-rouge . .		cuivre-rouge	<i>copper-red</i>

Derivative Adjectives.

red-haired	roux	<i>from</i> rouge	<i>red</i>
deep-coloured	foncé	fond	<i>deep</i>
steady; stayed	posé	poser	<i>to set or place</i>
next	prochain	proche	<i>near</i>
clownish	grossier	gros	<i>fat</i>
troublesome	facheux	facher	<i>to vex</i>
numerous	nombreux	nombre	<i>number</i>
sharp	piquant	pique	<i>pike</i>
cringing	rampant	ramper	<i>to crawl</i>
bloody	sanglant	sang	<i>blood</i>
learned	savant	savoir	<i>to know</i>
following	suivant	suivre	<i>to follow</i>
noisy	bruyant	bruit	<i>noise</i>
rational	raisonné	raison	<i>reason</i>
credible	croyable	croire	<i>to believe</i>
praiseworthy	louable	louer	<i>to praise</i>
perfectly true	véritable	vrai	<i>true</i>
hurtful	nuisible	nuire	<i>to hurt</i>
country	champêtre	champ	<i>field</i>
lazy	paresseux	paresse	<i>idleness</i>
dying	moribond	mourir	<i>to die</i>
witty	spirituel	esprit	<i>wit</i>
daily	journalier	jour	<i>day</i>

COMPOUNDED WITH PREPOSITIONS.

blind	aveugle	from a-vue	sight —
unruly	dérégulé	de-regle	rule —
excessive	démesuré	de-mesure	measure —
captivated	épris	e-prendre	to take —
passionate	emporté	en-porter	to carry —
unequal	impair	in-pair	even
unheard of	inouï	in-ouïr	to hear
unknown	inconnu	in-connaître	to know
headstrong	intêté	in-tête	head
mad	insensé	in-sens	sense
unhoped for	inesperé	in-espoir	hope
uninhabited	inhabité	in-habiter	to inhabit
not used	inusité	in-usité	used
incredible	incroyable	in-croire	to believe
careless	insouciant	in-souci	care
unexpected	inattendu	in-attendre	to expect
immoveable	inébranlable	in-ébranler	to shake
provident	prévoyant	pre-voir	to see
glittering	reluisant	re-luire	to shine
grateful	reconnaisant	re-connaître	to know
submissive	soumis	sou-mettre	to put —

from *à* and *vue*] *à* is a Greek preposition, called a *privative*: *aveugle*, therefore, literally signifies, *deprived of sight*.

from *de* and *regle*] i. e. out of *rule*.

from *de* and *mesure*] i. e. out of *measure*, or bounds.

from *e* and *prendre*] i. e. quite taken with.

from *en* and *porter*] i. e. quite carried away with passion.

from *sou* and *mettre*] from *mis*, the participle of *mettre*, i. e. *put under*.

COMPOUNDED OF WORDS.

comely	débonnaire	<i>from</i>	de-bon-air	<i>of-good-air</i>
beneficent	bienfaisant	. .	bien-faire	<i>well-to do</i>
worm eaten	vermoulu	. . .	ver-moudre	<i>worm-to grind</i>
likely	vraisemblable	. .	vrai-semblable	<i>true-like</i>
crippled	estropié	. . .	tordre-pied	<i>to twist-foot</i>
unwholesome	malsain	. . .	mal-sain	<i>bad-healthy</i>
lazy	faineant	. . .	faire-neant	<i>to do-nought</i>
careless	nonchalant	. .	non-chaleur	<i>not-heat</i>

Derivative Verbs.

First Conjugation.

to empty	vider	<i>from</i> vide	<i>empty</i>
to stoop	se courber	courber	<i>to bend</i>
to dress hair	coiffer	coiffe	<i>head dress</i>
to bet; pledge	gager	gage	<i>pledge</i>
to dream	songer	songe	<i>dream</i>
to loosen	lâcher	las	<i>loose</i>
to dig	bêcher	bêche	<i>spade</i>
to stitch	brocher	broche	<i>spit —</i>
to freeze	geler	gèle	<i>frost</i>
to spin	filer	fil	<i>thread</i>
to crowd	fouler	foule	<i>crowd</i>
to veil	voiler	voile	<i>veil</i>
to rob	voler	vol	<i>thief</i>
to line	doubler	double	<i>double</i>
to broil	griller	gril	<i>gridiron</i>
to soften	mouiller	mol	<i>soft</i>
to gush	ruisseler	ruisseau	<i>rivulet</i>
to bathe	baigner	bain	<i>bath</i>
to bleed	saigner	sang	<i>blood</i>
to take care of	soigner	soin	<i>care</i>
to bind with iron	ferrer	fer	<i>iron</i>

from *broche*] *broche* originally signified any thing with a point; whence it came to be used for any pointed instrument; and therefore is used for a knitting needle, a shoemaker's puncher, &c.; thence is derived *brocher*, to stitch, and *brochure*, a pamphlet, because only stitched.

to lower	baisser	<i>from</i> bas	<i>low</i>
to cruise	croiser	croix	<i>cross —</i>
to dig	creuser	creux	<i>hollow</i>
to raise higher	hausser	haut	<i>high</i>
to limp	boiter	boiteux	<i>lame</i>
to taste	gouter	gout	<i>taste</i>
to seal	cacheter	cachet	<i>a seal</i>
to speckle	tâcheter	tâcher	<i>to stain</i>
to stripe ; erase	rayer	rayon	<i>ray</i>
to play	jouer	jeu	<i>play</i>
to tie in a knot	nouer	nœud	<i>knot</i>
to handle	manier	main	<i>hand</i>
to lay a wager	parier	pair	<i>even</i>
to whet ; entice	agacer	aigu	<i>sharp —</i>
to shade	nuancer	nue	<i>cloud</i>
to bargain	marchander	marchand	<i>merchant</i>
to ruin utterly	abimer	abime	<i>abyss</i>
to skim	écumer	écume	<i>scum</i>
to foam	écumer	écume	<i>scum</i>
to vex	chagriner	chagrin	<i>chagrin</i>
to testify	témoigner	témoin	<i>witness</i>
to hope	espérer	espoir	<i>hope</i>
to sharpen	aiguiser	aigu	<i>sharp</i>
to master	maîtriser	maître	<i>master</i>
to consider	aviser	avis	<i>advice</i>
to let down	abaisser	bas	<i>low</i>
to throw down	terrasser	terre	<i>earth —</i>
to sigh	soupirer	soupir	<i>a sigh</i>

from croix] *croiser* strictly signifies *to cross*. It signifies also *to cruise*, because of the *cross* course of a cruising vessel.

from aigu] *agacer* strictly signifies *to make sharp*, but is mostly used in the sense of *enticing*, as it were, *to whet* or *make keen* the appetite or desire.

from terre] *terrasser* signifies literally *to throw on the ground*.

to slap	souffleter . . .	from soufflet	a blow
to sob	sanglotter	sanglot	a sob
to prove	éprouver	épreuve	proof
to lean	s'appuyer	appui	support
to coast along	côtoyer	côte	coast
to batter down	foudroyer	foudre	thunder
to journey	s'acheminer	chemin	way or road —
to disband	licencier	licence	license
to dismiss	congédier	congé	leave
to contradict	contrarier	contraire	contrary

Second Conjugation.

to wash	blanchir	blanc	white
to blush	rougir	rouge	red
to exasperate	aigrir	aigre	sour
to grow big	grossir	gros	fat
to grow thin	amagrir	maigre	thin
to debase	avilir	vil	vile
to run away	s'enfuir	fuir	to flee

COMPOUNDED WITH PREPOSITIONS.

First Conjugation.

to accost	aborder	ad-bord	border —
to lean	s'accouder	ad-coude	elbow

from *chemin*] *s'acheminer* signifies properly *to journey on foot*, and *voyager*, to travel in a carriage or vessel.

from *ad* and *bord*] *aborder* literally signifies *to come to the border or edge of any thing*; hence it is used to express *to land*, as *nous abordâmes à Douvres*, we landed at Dover. It is much used in the sense of *accosting*, i. e. to go up to one, so likewise the word *to accost*, is literally to go up to one's side, from *côté*, a side.

to stretch	allonger	from ad-long	long
to affix	afficher	ad-ficher	to fix
to hang up	accrocher	ad-croc	hook
to light	allumer	ad-lumiere	light
to lead to	amener	ad-mener	to lead
to catch	attraper	ad-trappe	a trap
to allure	attirer	ad-tirer	to draw
to water	arroser	ad-rosée	den
to get ready	apprêter	ad-prêt	ready
to bring	apporter	ad-porter	to carry
to overflow	déborder	de-bord	border —
to redeem	dégager	de-gage	pledge
to dry up	dessécher	de-sec	dry
to unstop	déboucher	de-boucher	to stop
to untie	déliar	de-lier	to tie
to detect	décéler	de-celer	to conceal
to thaw	dégeler	de-geler	to freeze
to unravel	démêler	de-meler	to mix
to unveil	dévoiler	de-voile	veil
to unglue	décoller	de-coller	to glue
to behead	décoller	de-col	neck
to clear away	débrouiller	de-brouillard	fog
to unchain	déchainer	de-chaine	chain
to struggle	se démener	de-mener	to lead —
to breakfast	déjeuner	dè-jeuner	to fast
to undeceive	détromper	de-tromper	to deceive
to unmask	démasquer	de-masquer	to mask
to dig up	déterrer	de-terre	earth —
to disburse	déboursar	de-bourse	purse
to cleanse	dégraisser	de-graisse	grease
to banish	déporter	de-porter	to carry —
to quit	déménager	de-menage	household —

from *de* and *bord*] i. e. literally to *unborder*, to overflow the banks.

from *de* and *mener*] literally, to lead oneself about in different ways; it therefore, signifies, to stir much, or, be in action, and is mostly used in the sense to *struggle*.

from *de* and *terre*] literally, to *unearth*.

from *de* and *porter*] i. e. to cause to be *carried out* of one's country.

from *de* and *menage*] i. e. out of the house, *déménager*, therefore, properly signifies, to *quit* one's residence.

to indemnify	dédommager . . .	from de-dommage	damage
to undress	déshabiller . . .	de-habiller	to dress
to despair of	se désespérer . . .	de-esperer	to hope
to murder	égorger . . .	e-gorge	throat —
to stagger	ébranler . . .	e-branler	to shake
to hurry away	entraîner . . .	e-trainer	to draw
to lead away	emmener . . .	e-mener	to lead
to remove far off	éloigner . . .	e-lointain	far
to give light to	éclairer . . .	e-clair	clear
to exhaust	épuiser . . .	e-puits	well —
to carry away	emporter . . .	e-porter	to carry
to rear	elever . . .	e-lever	to raise —
to carry off	enlever . . .	e-lever	to raise
to scratch much	égratigner . . .	e-gratter	to scratch
to pack up	emballer . . .	en-balle	bale
to pocket	empocher . . .	en-poche	pocket
to thread	enfiler . . .	en-fil	thread
to shut up	enfermer . . .	en-fermer	to shut
to teach	enseigner . . .	en-signer	to sign —
to get drunk	s'enivrer . . .	en-ivre	drunken
to surround	entourer . . .	en-tour	turn
to inflame	embraser . . .	en-braise	charcoal
to heap up	entasser . . .	en-tas	heap
to indorse	endosser . . .	en-dos	back
to pack up	empaqueter . . .	en-paquet	packet
to sow seed	ensemencer . . .	en-semencer	to sow
to look one in the face	envisager . . .	en-visage	face
to grow proud	s'enorgueillir . . .	en-orgueil	pride
to entangle	entortiller . . .	en-tordre	to twist
to distrust	se méfier . . .	me-fier	to trust
to despise	mépriser . . .	me-priser	to prize

from *e* and *gorge*] literally, to butcher, or cut the *throat*.

from *e* and *puits*] *épuiser*, literally signifies, to draw water, from a well, whence its derivation from *puits*.

from *e* and *lever*] *elever* is pronounced as two syllables, the second *e* is mute.

from *en* and *signer*] literally, to mark, or impress deeply on the mind.

to hiss	persiffler . . .	from per-siffler	to whistle
to relax	relâcher . . .	re-las	to loose
to tie again	rélier . . .	re-lier	to tie
to secrete	réceler . . .	re-celer	to conceal
to recall	rappeler . . .	re-appeler	to call
to lead back	ramener . . .	re-ad-mener	to lead
to tie closely	resserrer . . .	re-serrer	to grasp
to overturn	renverser . . .	re-verser	to turn
to gather	ramasser . . .	re-amasser	to heap up —
to iron	répasser . . .	re-passer	to pass —
to bring back	rappporter . . .	re-ad-porter	to carry
to carry back again	remporter . . .	re-en-porter	to carry
to mend	racommoder . . .	re-commode	convenient —
to renew	renouveler . . .	re-nouvel	novel
to undersign	sousigner . . .	sous-signer	to sign
to stir up	soulever . . .	sous-lever	to raise

Second Conjugation.

to soothe	adoucir . . .	ad-doux	sweet
to squat down	s'accroupir . . .	ad-croupe	hinder part of horse
to affect	attendrir . . .	ad-tendre	tender
to run to	accourir . . .	ad-courir	to run
to bring to nought	anéantir . . .	ad-néant	nought —
to become	devenir . . .	de-venir	to come —
to give the lie	démentir . . .	de-mentir	to lie
to clear away	desservir . . .	de-servir	to serve —
to dazzle	éblouir . . .	e-luire	to shine —
to make clear	éclaircir . . .	c-clair	clear

from *re* and *amasser*] *ramasser* also signifies *to pick up*, as *ramassez mes gants*, pick up my gloves.

from *re* and *passer*] literally *to smooth linen by passing the iron over it*.

from *re* and *commode*] i. e. *to make a thing convenient or fit again*.

from *ad* and *néant*] i. e. *to bring to nought*.

from *de* and *venir*] literally *to come from one state or condition into another*.

from *de* and *servir*] *servir* signifies *to serve up to table*; therefore *desservir* is literally *to unserve it*, i. e. *to clear or take away the things*.

from *e* and *luire*] i. c. *to shine forth*; the *b* is inserted for the sake of euphony.

to harden	endurcir . . .	from en-dur	hard
to grow hard	s'endurcir . . .	en-dur	hard
to swallow up	engloutir . . .	en-glouton	glutton
to attain to	parvenir . . .	par-venir	to come
to overrun	parcourir . . .	par-courir	to run
to apprise	prévenir . . .	pre-venir	to come —
to fill again	remplir . . .	re-emplir	to fill
to shorten	raccourcir . . .	re-court	short
to become cold	refroidir . . .	re-froid	cold
to return	revenir . . .	re-venir	to come
to make young again	rajeunir . . .	re-jeune	young
to clothe	revêtir . . .	re-vêtir	to clothe
to slacken	ralentir . . .	re-lent	slow
to feel much	ressentir . . .	re-sentir	to feel
to remember	souvenir . . .	sous-venir	to come —
to come suddenly	survenir . . .	sur-venir	to come
to start	tressaillir . . .	trans-saillir	to leap

Third Conjugation.

to see imperfectly	entrevoir . . .	entre-voir	to see
--------------------	-----------------	------------	--------

Fourth Conjugation.

to give credit to	accroire . . .	ad-croire	to believe
to disown	dédire . . .	de-dire	to say —
to describe	décrire . . .	de-écrire	to write —
to put out of place	démettre . . .	de-mettre	to put

from *pre* and *venir*] *prévenir* literally signifies to prevent, or go before; hence it is used in the sense to apprise, which implies information that comes beforehand.

from *sous* and *venir*] i. e. that comes, as it were, under notice of the memory.

from *de* and *dire*] i. e. to unsay.

from *de* and *écrire*] i. e. to write of.

to convince	convaincre . . .	<i>from</i> con-vaincre	to conquer
to undertake	entreprendre . . .	entre-prendre	to take
to slander	médire	me-dire	to say —
to mistake	se méprendre . . .	me-prendre	to take —
to pursue	poursuivre	pour-suivre	to follow
to put off; remit	rémettre	re-mettre	to put
to take again	réprendre	re-prendre	to take
to smile	sourire	sous-rire	to laugh
to subscribe	souscrire	sous-écrire	to write
to transcribe	transcrire	trans-écrire	to write

COMPOUNDED OF WORDS.

First Conjugation.

to overwhelm	bouleverser . . .	boule-verser	<i>bowl-to turn —</i>
to splash	éclabousser . . .	éclat-boue	<i>noise-mud</i>

Fourth Conjugation.

to curse	maudire	mal-dire	to say
----------	-------------------	----------	--------

[*from me and dire*] i. e. to *spea*k amiss of one.

[*from me and prendre*] i. e. to *take* amiss.

[*from boule and verser*] i. e. to *completely overthrow*, or turn upside down, as a ball in rolling.

ROOT SUBSTANTIVES.

Similar to English.

1 thé, foi, veau, vœu, grace, vice, fraude, quai, loi, proie, sceau, globe, place, bride, age.

2 rage-figue, vogue, zèle, île, voile, crème, baume, chaine, cage, loge, drogue, orgue, bile, huile, drame, crime, pseume.

3 scène, cone, zone, cape, croupe, dupe, pique, paire, heure, gloire, vase, chaise, cause, date, fête, hôte, veine, trone, moine, pipe, troupe, brique, Maire, sphère, foire, poire, aise, rose, pause, bête, côte, note.

4 faute, route, preuve, luxe, orbe, farce, Prince, bande, golfe, brèche, niche, branche, planche, ange, croûte, voute, taxe, verbe, tourbe, source, nonce, corde, hâche, pêche, poche, hanche, nymphe.

5 marge, balle, malle, quille, arme, ferme, forme, gomme, nonne, ligne, vigne, pompe, trappe, banque, marque, balle, halle, caille, perle, charme, terme, flamme, somme, regne, signe, lampe, pompe, harpe, barque, masque.

6 risque, beurre, masse, brosse, mousse, dette, flotte, goutte, charte, tante, pointe, compte, poste, lac, bec, barre, classe, Messe, caisse, datte, botte, grotte, carte, sorte, tente, comte, reste, poste, sac, bloc.

7 coq, chef, sel, sol, plan, train, son, air, chœur, cour, tour, ris, jus, mât, bœuf, bal, bol, nom, grain, faon, cap, Pair, fleur, tour, cas, pois, chat, rat.

8 nuit, lot, paix, croix, noix, nez, parc, tronc, dard, rang, tems, vers, pouls, art, quart, rit, pot, prix, choix, voix, banc, porc, bord, nerf, camp, sens, fonds, cours, part.

9 port, café, clergé, traité, beauté, curé, athée, dictée, delai, monnaie, génie, furie, partie, envie, roti, tombeau, point, degré, traité, cité, pavé, idée, lignée, contrée, abbaye, folie, manie, Hostie, serie, défi, écho, morceau.

10 bandeau, chameau, vaisseau, joyau, envoi, vertu, neveu, statue, audace, grimace, pièce, milice, épice, service, parade, methode, hameau, fourneau, château, emploi, tribu, aveu, recrue, syllabe, disgrâce, espace, complice, caprice, justice, brigade, remède, prélude.

11 étoffe, pillage, hommage, courage, message, étage, voyage, collège, vestige, collègue, vestale, asile, gondole, cellule, madame, emblème, système, bagage, image, carnage, fourrage, usage, ôtage, siège, prodige, déluge, cabale, modèle, école, idole, pendule, blasphème, baptême, abîme.

12 maxime, atome, coutume, chicane, fontaine, machine, chanoine, rancune, chronique, pratique, époque, affaire, grammaire, notaire, galère, bière, vipère, diplôme, symptôme, volume, organe, arène, mousseline, fortune, principe, musique, critique, perruque, vicaire, rosaire, ulcère, chimère, prière.

13 misère, mystère, empire, histoire, ivoire, figure, parjure, censure, nature, capture, structure, extase, cerise, cravate, poète, planète, artère, délire, mémoire, victoire, augure, injure, fourrure, mesure, pâture, peinture, emphase, chemise, devise, défaite, prophète, tempête.

14 conquête, visite, poursuite, banqueroute, esclave, alcove, décence, silence, science, province, débauche, vierge, harangue, flannelle, querelle, famille, hermite, conduite, despote, minute, olive, instance, cadence, clémence, sentence, revanche, orange, éponge, chandelle, chapelle, voyelle.

15 écaille, bataille, cable, table, boucle, oncle, angle, couple, énigme, duègne, personne, lanterne, taverne, chambre, membre, médaille, bouteille, fable, bible, cercle, aigle, temple, peuple, montagne, couronne, personne, caverne, écharpe, marbre, nombre.

16 ancre, sucre, poudre, nègre, pourpre, plâtre, traître, prêtre, lettre, titre, cloître, lustre, paillasse, souplesse, détresse, bassesse, paroisse, encre, ordre, chiffre, tigre, emplâtre, maître, metre, centre, peintre, huitre, monstre, meurtre, promesse, finesse, maîtresse, péliesse, éclipse.

17 fourchette, trompette, patente, adulte, tabac, captif, esquif, crystal, hôtel, calcul, détail, conseil, ruban, tyran, côtelette, gazette, Vicomte, tumulte, échec, motif, canal, journal, baril, consul, sêrail, parfum, volcan, paysan.

18 déclin, cousin, coussin, moyen, dessein, leçon, rançon, bouffon, pigeon, vallon, canon, raison, poison, bouton, mouton, syrop, parchemin, bassin, satin, citoyen, lion, maçon, balcon, jargon, melon, sermon, rayon, saison, prison, glouton, coton, rocher, jardin.

19 cocher, danger, souper, loisir, labeur, candeur, splendeur, vigueur, valeur, humeur, honneur, vapeur, liqueur, horreur, acteur, pasteur, saveur, boucher, dîner, désir, plaisir, ardeur, odeur, vengeur, couleur, clameur, rumeur, mineur, stupeur, fureur, auteur, docteur, faveur, ferveur.

20 trésor, retour, atlas, relais, congrès, vernis, héros, harnois, blocus, mandat, légat, contrat, portrait, lacet, effet, projet, rasoir, contour, répas,

décès, progrès, avis, repos, abus, combat, soldat, climat, état, extrait, défait, objet, buffet.

21 bracelet, boulet, sommet, forêt, récit, dépit, javelot, dépôt, assaut, héraut, tribut, brigand, billard, rémords, vélours, sujet, valet, mullet, décret, secret, édit, fruit, fagot, dévot, défaut, ragout, perdrix, hareng, égard, concours, recours.

22 géant, enfant, accent, talent, moment, parent, couvent, concert, dessert, respect, pitié, député, quantité, cheminée, comédie, perfidie, secours, pédant, instant, sergent, traitement, serpent, torrent, rempart, dessert, rapport, opéra, charité, équité, liberté, destinée, tragédie.

23 énergie, colonie, calomnie, galerie, loterie, jalousie, apprenti, avenue, avarice, orifice, camarade, altitude, habitude, latitude, equipage, anarchie, agonie, harmonie, cavalerie, industrie, symétrie, dynastie, maquereau, residu, édifice, limonade, ballustrade, attitude, lassitude, plénitude, mariage.

24 dialogue, sentinelle, capitaine, zodiaque, lapidaire, adversaire, atmosphère, ministère, manière, carrière, matière, rivière, promontoire, créature, pâturage, cathédrale, stratagème, origine, domestique, commissaire, dictionnaire, caractère, monastère, barrière, frontière, gouttière, auditoire, aventure, analyse.

25 interprète, epitaphe, diligence, confiance, véhémence, ressemblance, oracle, spectacle, exemple, escadre, albâtre, désastre, épître, registre, sepulchre, hardiesse, écarlate, anecdote, alliance, diligence, audience, différence, miracle, obstacle, article, epigramme, vinaigre, théâtre, arbitre, chapitre, apôtre, fièvre.

26 cataracte, dialecte, almanach, échafaud, maréchal, arsenal, tribunal, hôpital, chambellan, artisan, orphelin, magasin, fonction, compagnon, épéron, politesse, architecte, oculiste, estomac, général, amiral, cardinal, animal, carnaval, vétéran, partisan, pèlerin, espion, jonction, escadron, cargaison.

27 garnison, horizon, quartier, papier, déplaisir, connoisseur, moniteur, sénateur, paradis, célibat, chocolat, magistrat, pistolet, contredit, appetit, descendant, trahison, écusson, messenger, courrier, drapier, repentir, débiteur, orateur, créateur, univers, avocat, apostat, alphabet, intérêt, manuscrit, étendard.

28 mécréant, éléphant, conquérant, accident, deportement, monument, continent, confluent, commandement, indemnité, rapacité, urbanité, apologie, académie, économie, cérémonie, réjouissance, prétendant, ascendant, lieutenant, habitant, compliment, élément, sentiment, différent, évène-

ment, associé, félicité, société, célérité, antipathie, anatomie, ménagerie, obéissance, contemporain.

29 chirurgien, déclinaison, officier, genévrier, correspondant, conjugaison, soumission, médiateur, charpentier, cabriolet, divertissement.

30 arithmétique, jarretière, enthousiasme, vêpres, ciseaux, apothécaire, cimetière, idolatre, ancêtres, agrémens.

Making English Derivatives.

gré, feu, Dieu, mie, roi, craie, queue, lieu, vie.

31 voie, veau, vue, joue, clou, robe, grade, gage, langue, gueule, toile, fleau, grue, rue, roue, cou *or* col, glace, mode, vague, aile, tuile, boule.

32 dame, plume, peine, lune, Pape, pâque, tête, cave, fleuve, jambe, monde, solde, tonie, laine, mine, prune, poupe, cire, chute, rêve, barbe, herbe, onde.

33 coiffe, gorge, flèche, cloche, cruche, salle, fille, feuille, homme, germe, corne, grappe, verge, vache, broche, mouche, malle, ville, paille, femme, pomme, borne, cigne, nappe.

34 terre, graisse, trousse, course, rente, veste, porte, goutte, nid, clef, mal, gril, seuil, an, lin, genre, fosse, bourse, plainte, peste, conte, patte, croc, nœud, bœuf, fil, œil, faim, fin.

35 vin, pain, foin, drap, char, fer, ver, cuir, mur, vis, bras, dos, main, frein, don, loup, chair, mer, cœur, or, jour, ris, os, bois.

36 plat, dot, mot, goût, banc, arc, bord, plomb, bourg, gens, corps, puits, dent, lit, flot, bout, chaux, flanc, lard, fond, sang, champ, fils, poids, gant, vent.

37 teint, pont, sort, congé, tranchée, poupée, ami, midi, patrie, zéro, chapeau, fardeau, manteau, front, mort, marché, côté, gelée, fumée, mari, partie, pluie, rameau, tableau, agneau, pinceau.

38 taureau, couteau, bureau, noyau, massue, genou, espèce, nourrice, visage, potage, siège, éloge, tonneau, troupeau, boyau, goulou, caillou, filou, délice, pommade, ménage, dommage, manège, parole.

39 épaule, migraine, épine, colline, aumône, chaloupe, libraire, tonnerre, gravure, souillure, église, convive, créance, écume, haleine, farine, marine, avoine, fabrique, colère, navire, teinture, écluse, enquête, balance, puissance.

40 viande, nouvelle, chenille, merveille, règle, campagne, ombre, cendre, gouffre, vitre, ventre, livre, œuvre, échelle, anguille, coquille, oreille, colonne, arbre, sacre, coffre, pâtre, antre, astre, livre, pierre.

41 Altesse, souplesse, réponse, pied, cheval, ciel, travail, sommeil, roman, chemin, destin, matin, médecin, venin, largesse, carrosse, charrette,

maraud, cartel, miel, soleil, fusil, chagrin, marin, festin, largin, voisin, airain.

42 raisin, façon, salon, bâton, gascon, citron, enfer, espoir, séjour, amour, pudeur, douleur, seigneur, chien, hameçon, talon, charbon, maison, poltron, boudoir, miroir, tambour, grandeur, chaleur, tumeur.

43 vénéur, chanteur, frayeur, fracas, tapis, commis, bourgeois, forfait, billet, bonnet, bouquet, brevet, délit, acquit, impôt, salut, chanteur, tuteur, amas, marais, pays, logis, éclat, ballet, poulet, paquet, corset, habit, bandit, esprit, complot.

44 époux, marchand, étang, enfant, moitié, vérité, préjugé, écurie, sacristie, cicatrice, domicile, anathème, locataire, litière, poussière, hazard, gourmand, revers, argent, canapé, volonté, volupté, incendie, ambigu, verbiage, évangile, insulaire, militaire, lumière.

45 couverture, nourriture, demoiselle, bagatelle, siècle, fenêtre, passion, oraison, fripier, panier, étranger, aspirant, aliment, orient, garniture, décadence, étincelle, diable, opprobre, lièvre, caution, tourbillon, gosier, écuyer, embarras, fabriquant, testament, épanchement.

46 cavalier, chandelier, amitié, plaisanterie, élargissement, fèces, mœurs, pincettes, armoiries, ténèbres, chevalier, colombier, propriété, célibataire, graces, gages, attrait, poumons, environs.

Without English Derivatives.

blé, haie, pré, gué.

47 jeu, pieu, eau, boue, pousse, coude, bague, voile, selle, cime, ane, reine, mère, braise, lieue, nue, peau, trou, ride, neige, grêle, foule, âme, chaume, aune, frère, père, fraise.

48 chose, gîte, cuve, fourbe, songe, bêche, buche, larme, guerre, tasse, culte, crotte, veuf, poil, ruse, boîte, gerbe, fange, orge, bouche, ruche, peigne, verre, cuisse, honte, œuf, cerf, vol.

49 daim, nain, son, soin, sœur, soir, tas, mois, lait, fat, gond, doigt, balai, rosée, bain, sein, coin, coup, peur, four, fois, trait, toit, gueux, poing, ours, épée, cognée.

50 abri, étui, fourmi, oie, prairie, cadeau, anneau, gâteau, fourreau, oiseau, ruisseau, niveau, écu, cheveu, bijou, bocage, épi, ennui, souci, bougie, corbeau, rideau, bateau, marteau, bourreau, roseau, cerveau, tuyau, fichu, hibou, verrou, naufrage.

51 fromage, piège, étoile, baleine, narine, évêque, gencive, ongle, dé-mence, auberge, dentelle, corbeille, abeille, poutre, lèvres, tapage, poêle, douane, racine, poitrine, boutique, sable, séance, amende, pucelle, cervelle, rouille, foudre, chèvre.

52 cuivre, paresse, emplette, batiste, crapaud, orgueil, fauteuil, sourcil, lointain, lapin, témoin, savon, garçon, menton, jupon, poivre, baguette, disette, nigaud, canif, cercueil, ayeul, essaim, rien, coquin, besoin, gazon, paon, sillon, fripon.

53 cochon, moisson, berger, matelas, brébis, souris, cadet, gillet, bruit, endroit, brouillard, rénard, arpent, serment, toison, poisson, soupir, niais, souris, carquois, soufflet, fouet, sanglot, courroux, canard, néant, froment.

54 fiacre, concierge, paupière, alouette, maréchal, charlatan, sanglier, étrier, chantier, délateur, scélérat, occident, traits, légumes, pantoufle, grenouille, allégresse, assiette, rossignol, acier, grénier, métier, boulanger, rédacteur, cabaret, menuisier, noces, lunettes.

ROOT ADJECTIVES.

Similar to English.

55 gai, fou, riche, frêle, chaste, rare, grave, neuf, vil, vain, frais, clair, sur, franc, bleu, rude, male, drôle, juste, brave, bref, sauf, fin, brun, gris, pur, faux.

56 long, aisé, carré, poli, touffu, superbe, vorace, propice, atroce, morbide, splendide, solide, rigide, rond, zélé, sacré, impie, nouveau *or* nouvel, fallace, vivace, précocce, féroce, lucide, sordide, perfide, valide.

57 timide, limpide, stupide, putride, absurde, mentale, docile, stérile, frivole, émule, suprême, sublime, posthume, antique, inique, physique, avare, humide, rapide, liquide, commode, sauvage, facile, fragile, futile, crédule, infame, extrême, intime, obscène, oblique, unique, barbare.

58 précaire, solaire, sincère, austère, sonore, faible, double, simple, moderne, grotesque, tendre, autre, modeste, robuste, verbal, égal, vulgaire, contraire, prospère, sévère, étrange, noble, humble, énorme, nocturne, sobre, maigre, inculte, injuste, massif, vocal, frugal.

59 légal, brutal, total, réel, mortel, gentil, soudain, humain, serein, divin, obscur, concis, ingrat, discret, hideux, joyeux, pompeux, rural, fatal, naval, formel, subtil, civil, vilain, certain, malin, commun, futur, exquis, parfait, ahjet, pieux, fameux.

60 goutteux, jaloux, galant, constant, content, enragé, dévoué, situé, spontanée, contigu, incongru, difficile, ridicule, unanime, élastique, politique, nerveux, vacant, brillant, ardent, urgent, opposé, passionné, usité, assidu, résolu, parallèle, puérile, magnanime, magnifique, pathétique, romanesque.

61 ordinaire, littéraire, éphémère, provisoire, probable, durable, paisible, sensible, flexible, funèbre, illustre, convulsif, portatif, trivial, latéral, fraternel, paternel, éternel, nécessaire, solitaire, illusoire, méritoire, capable, pénible, plausible, visible, ignoble, salubre, sinistre, attentif, nutritif, infernal, capital, maternel, solennel.

62 graduel, sensuel, mutuel, masculin, clandestin, délicat, gratuit, spacieux, vicieux, glorieux, curieux, sérieux, scandaleux, fabuleux, vénimeux, généreux, langoureux, dédaigneux, casuel, ponctuel, ancien, féminin, entier,

décrépit, gracieux, précieux, copieux, studieux, odieux, envieux, périlleux, scrupuleux, lumineux, valeureux, somptueux.

63 complaisant, pétulant, languissant, diligent, opulent, pénitent, inhabité, préliminaire, formidable, imprénable, misérable, vénérable, intractable, élégant, ignorant, inconstant, indulgent, turbulent, impotent, auxiliaire, essentiel, variable, raisonnable, vulnérable, responsable.

64 redoutable, ostensible, contemptible, inférieur, antérieur, intérieur, immédiat, judicieux, insidieux, facétieux, particulier, satisfaisant, irascible, impossible, singulier, supérieur, postérieur, ultérieur, audacieux, fastidieux, litigieux, impétueux, déraisonnable, opiniâtre.

Having English Derivatives.

65 beau *or* bel, nu, vide, large, proche, jeune, digne, rauque, suave, vif, bon, cru, fade, sage, rouge, mince, jaune, morne, triste, chauve, fin, sain.

66 plein, pair, bas, las, plat, sot, blanc, tard, lourd, saint, fort, lettré, demi, cher, dur, gras, gros, net, tout, grand, verd, sourd, lent, court, usé, hardi.

67 joli, aigu, crépu, véloce, avide, farouche, agile, habile, meilleur, sombre, propre, pauvre, pareil, uni, menu, bossu, malade, volage, fidèle, débile, utile, modique, libre, aigre, propre, viril, vermeil.

68 mondain, petit, affreux, profond, puissant, ombragé, inutile, semblable, matinal, érudit, onéreux, médiocre, muet, étroit, fécond, épars, affamé, effronté, téméraire, lugubre, opportun, nébuleux, ambulante.

Without English Derivatives.

69 vrai, sale, vite, gauche, brusque, laid, froid, naïf, mûr, prêt, droit, doux, pourri, roide, même, lâche, borgne, sec, chaud, blond, noir, pis *or* pire, haut, creux, fâché, échu.

70 tiède, bizarre, ivre, enceinte, fier, épais, manchot, boiteux, hargneux, méchant, engourdi, altier, maussade, moindre, funeste, oisif, léger, mauvais, vieux *or* vieil, heureux, friand, escarpé, dernier.

ROOT VERBS.

FIRST CONJUGATION.

Similar to English.

71 lacer, pincer, percer, sucer, plaider, guider, boudier, suer, changer, venger, charger, tracer, rincer, forcer, aider, céder, broder, créer, loger, ranger, plonger, forger.

72 gorger, juger, toucher, crier, hâler, trembler, bôler, sceller, piller, blamer, nommer, armer, glaner, regner, diner, orner, râper, purger, prêcher, ficher, prier, régler, troubler, peler, railler, rouler, calmer, sommer, charmer, gagner, signer, sonner, tourner, camper.

73 décamper, choquer, moquer, risquer, filtrer, causer, chasser, cesser, presser, pousser, hâter, traiter, trotter, douter, démonter, graver, souper, bloquer, masquer, narrer, entrer, danser, passer, glisser, brosser, user, flatter, quitter, coûter, monter, paver.

74 élever, sauver, vexer, braver, payer, absorber, menacer, avancer, commencer, renoncer, prononcer, persuader, concéder, posséder, demander, abonder, priver, vouer, fixer, succomber, déplacer, balancer, fiancer, dénoncer, annoncer, exercer, accéder, excéder, décider, commander.

75 seconder, retarder, réconder, saccager, engager, outrager, abréger, affliger, obliger, corriger, ériger, mitiger, arranger, prolonger, dégorger, divulger, déléguer, intriguer, inonder, s'accorder, suppléer, propager, enrager, ravager, protéger, infliger, diriger, négliger, exiger, voltiger, déranger, s'arroger, submerger, alléguer, fatiguer, distinguer.

76 attacher, détacher, approcher, éplucher, dédier, pallier, supplier, copier, décrier, obvier, exhiler, épaler, cajoler, consoler, violer, desoler, circuler, installer, s'attacher, reprocher, rapprocher, triompher, allier, publier, épier, marier, châtier, égaler, signaler, exiler, contrôler, mutiler, immoler, calculer, stipuler.

77 exceller, babiller, annuler, dépouiller, ressembler, dépeupler, déclamer, réclamer, opprimer, supprimer, estimer, consommer, resumer, con-

firmer, animer, caréner, quereller, distiller, détailler, assembler, étrangler, contempler, proclamer, comprimer, réprimer, exprimer, consumer, présumer, affirmer, conformer, intimer, dessiner.

78 ruiner, pardonner, couronner, étonner, concerner, gouverner, dominer, terminer, ruminer, échapper, galoper, attaquer, invoquer, débarquer, abdiquer, appliquer, déclarer, trépanner, ordonner, raisonner, condamner, se prosterner, suborner, fulminer, mutiner, équiper, dissiper, occuper, convoquer, révoquer, embarquer, indiquer, suffoquer.

79 comparer, conférer, digérer, insérer, interrèr, aspirer, expirer, retirer, implorer, abhorrer, procurer, rassurer, conjurer, encombrer, illustrer, lacérer, suggérer, opérer, décorer, préparer, déferer, adhérer, révéler, admirer, transpirer, désirer, adorer, dévorer, restaurer, assurer, abjurer, déchiffrer, démontrer, modérer, tollérer, tempérer.

80 colorer, figurer, mesurer, massacrer, pénétrer, apaiser, baptiser, composer, disposer, imposer, supposer, abuser, excuser, amasser, embrasser, caresser, professer, dispenser, ignorer, murmurer, célébrer, émigrer, perpétrer, deviser, déguiser, déposer, proposer, réposer, épouser, accuser, amuser, harasser, adresser, confesser, offenser, disperser.

81 traverser, maltraiter, répéter, rejeter, exciter, dégouter, débiter, méditer, imiter, palpiter, mériter, hésiter, s'acquitter, respecter, se révolter, insulter, fomenter, fréquenter, rembourser, arrêter, végéter, réciter, inviter, disputer, agiter, profiter, limiter, hériter, irriter, regretter, affecter, exalter, consulter, augmenter, tourmenter.

82 s'absenter, adapter, accepter, exhorter, importer, dévaster, détester, protester, consister, résister, accoster, saluer, observer, cultiver, essayer, intercéder, présenter, adopter, excepter, exporter, transporter, attester, contester, assister, insister, exister, avouer, arriver, aggraver, annexer, employer.

83 incommoder, accommoder, assiéger, encourager, interroger, négocier, expédier, édifier, justifier, testifier, humilier, approprier, articuler, accoutumer, examiner, déterminer, assassiner, consolider, intimider, endommager, décourager, apprécier, associer, amplifier, certifier, purifier, concilier, calomnier, annihiler, capituler, imaginer, contaminer, illuminer, additionner.

84 occasionner, abandonner, aliéner, émanciper, envelopper, délibérer, accélérer, détériorer, incorporer, embarrasser, intéresser, scandaliser, réaliser, pulvériser, autoriser, faciliter, solliciter, importuner, accompagner, anticiper, développer, prévariquer, considérer, améliorer, évaporer, dé-

figurer, débarrasser, égaliser, favoriser, sympathiser, civiliser, décapiter, féliciter.

85 inquiéter, attribuer, distribuer, insinuer, perpétuer, diversifier, numéroter, contribuer, diminuer, continuer, substituer.

Having English Derivatives.

gober, courber, grincer, garder, roder, nier, scier, tomber, lancer, froncer, mander, lier, plier.

86 se fier, manger, vaguer, mâcher, marcher, lécher, pêcher, coucher, géler, ciseler, crouler, aller, briller, souiller, chauffer, léquer, hâcher, tâcher, trancher, chercher, pêcher, céler, mêler, voler, bouler, tailler, brouiller.

87 sembler, parler, sèmer, trainer, grogner, tremper, plaquer, cabrer, montrer, parer, errer, curer, jurer, enfler, aimer, daigner, borner, donner, tromper, piquer, livrer, parer, pleurer, tirer, durer.

88 raser, pèsèr, priser, poser, dresser, penser, tâter, sauter, joûter, conter, dompter, rester, frotter, porter, achever, baisèr, briser, causer, laisser, tisser, verser, jéter, brouter, chanter, compter, gratter, heurter, tenter, vanter.

89 laver, lever, frayer, dérober, régarder, mendier, ménager, partager, asperger, dépêcher, écorcher, éveiller, créver, trouver, broyer, bavarder, décéder, oublier, présager, soulager, prodiguer, empêcher, travailler, habiller.

90 avaler, appèler, imprimer, enrhumèr, deviner, s'obstiner, trafiquer, respirer, éclater, convoiter, ajouter, plaisanter, se comporter, effrayer, étaler, chancèler, inhumer, épargner, machiner, façonner, demeurer, rencontrer, éviter, débiter, écouter, écarter, conserver.

91 déployer, nettoyer, destituer, résusciter, envoyer, annuyer, restituer.

Without English Derivatives.

bercer, ronfler, souffler, ronger, brigueur, cracher, tacher, boucher, joncher, gronder, siffler, nager, vaguer, cacher, se facher, pencher, moucher, piler.

92 couler, veiller, coller, cribler, branler, fermer, ménèr, lorgner, ramper, frapper, serrer, outrer, panser, casser, verser, tousser, prêter, bailler, fouiller, combler, meubler, hurler, gêner, jeuner, couper, grimper, manquer, fourrer, oser, brasser, blesser, rosser, gâter, ôter.

93 acheter, louer, puer, noyer, obséder, reléguer, atteler, barbouiller, petiller, soupçonner, s'emparer, écraser, hérissèr, emprunter, abreuver, esquiver, guetter, louer, tuer, enfoncer, arracher, démanger, accabler,

chatouiller, assommer, badiner, déchirer, dépenser, souhaiter, radoter, rémuer, échouer.

94 sécouer, aboyer, essuyer, balbutier, épouvanter, bégayer, s'appuyer, remercier, escamoter, éternuer.

SECOND CONJUGATION.

Similar to English.

95 häir, brandir, languir, polir, bannir, unir, garnir, fournir, périr, nourrir, choisir, ravir, applaudir, élargir, fourbir, bondir, palir, vomir, finir, punir, ternir, chérir, fleurir, saisir, rôtir, obeïr, aggrandir.

96 envahir, réfléchir, abolir, établir, ennoblir, réunir, divertir, assaillir, assortir, se repentir, acquérir, conténir, maintenir, réténir, appartenir, concourir, découvrir, souffrir, se rafraichir, embellir, démolir, rétablir, accomplir, convertir, faillir, partir, garantir, consentir, conquérir, deténir, obténir, souténir, entretenir, couvrir, offrir.

Having English Derivatives.

97 agir, trahir, emplir, patir, resplendir, applanir, avertir, cueillir, sentir, ténuir, convenir, bénir, mourir, régir, fléchir, moisir, obscurcir, affranchir, s'enquérir, s'évanouir, dormir, sortir, venir, disconvenir; courir, vêtir.

98 ouvrir, oüir,

Without English Derivatives.

subir, franchir, frémir, hennir, guérir, transir, étourdir, retentir, mentir, mugir, blémir, gémir, tarir, flétrir, batir, ensevelir, jaillir, fuir.

THIRD CONJUGATION.

99 avoir, prévoir, dévoir, pleuvoir, recevoir, appercevoir, valoir, asseoir, voir, pourvoir, mouvoir, pouvoir, concevoir, savoir, vouloir.

FOURTH CONJUGATION.

Similar to English.

100 prédire, suffire, réduire, produire, introduire, construire, plaindre, peindre, atteindre, comprendre, admettre, permettre, contredire, déduire, séduire, conduire, instruire, détruire, feindre, joindre, restreindre, surprendre, commettre.

101 promettre, soumettre, absoudre, résoudre, déplaire, conclurre, prétendre, dépendre, corrompre, clorre, braire, distraire, omettre, transmettre, dissoudre, plaie, élire, exclure, descendre, confondre, interrompre, satisfaire, extraire, frire.

Having English Derivatives.

102 pendre, tendre, vendre, tondre, mordre, battre, débattre, rabattre, répondre, vaincre, complaire, oindre, rendre, attendre, fondre, perdre, tordre, combattre, abattre, répandre, défendre, moudre, ceindre, teindre.

103 cuire, apprendre, paître, prendre, naître.

Without English Derivatives.

être, dire, enduire, nuire, suivre, éteindre, lire, croire, fendre, faire, luire, traduire, rire, craindre, se taire, boire, croître.

104 rompre, coudre, paraître, entendre, connaître.

IMPERSONALS.

105 il faut, il gèle, il neige, il sied, il gît, il suffit, il pleut, il tonne, il s'agit, il semble.

DERIVATIVE SUBSTANTIVES.

106 glace, haine, prise, suite, veuve, linge, tâche, buche, manche, taille, rame, bourse, serre, grille, tranche, manche, pêche, tâche, grange, rive, fuite, coupe, pouce.

107 crainte, pente, fil, vol, fait, bas, legs, péché, santé, clarté, naïveté, dureté, marée, croisée, journée, matinée, fente, vente, deuil, bien, saut, clos, mors, café, bonté, cherté, compté, mêlée, risée, année, soirée.

108 bouilli, sortie, charrue, goulou, monceau, carreau, croisade, commode, louange, ramage, tirage, ouvrage, rivage, mélange, mensonge, horloge, paysage, orage, cirage, nuage, louage, offrande, coteau, drapeau, berceau, reçu, courroie, appui.

109 rougeole, crapule, carème, cuisine, demeure, mémoire, doublure, brulure, serrure, morsure, droiture, clôture, jointure, bêtise, élite, pendule, souffle, royaume, lierre, mâchoire, brochure, chevelure, parure, blessure, ceinture, voiture, monture, franchise, sottise.

110 épreuve, naissance, croyance, sémence, dépêche, canaille, ficelle, dépouille, ivrogne, bêcasse, noblesse, jeunesse, tristesse, jaunisse, dépense, croissance, nuance, quittance, volaille, muraille, aiguille, souffle, montre, sagesse, mollesse, ivresse, coulisse, secousse.

111 broutte, lorgnette, noisette, suivante, plafond, fuyard, lien, moulin, parrain, jambon, chanson, bouchon, chauderon, larron, cloison, carton, manchette, sonnette, capote, attente, vieillard, bétail, clavecin, prochain, marrain, cordon, soupçon, bouillon, charron, bucheron, boisson.

112 ponton, plancher, coucher, cueiller, lever, loyer, douceur, roideur, coiffeur, rougeur, fraîcheur, pêcheur, voleur, hauteur, porteur, soupir, crayon, clocher, bucher, gouter, foyer, noirceur, laideur, lueur, largeur, longueur, pêcheur, tailleur, chasseur, senteur, éclair.

113 mouchoir, tiroir, devoir, avis, cachet, collet, sifflet, bosquet, cachot, mâtlot, lourdaud, couchant, croissant, levant, fierté, parloir, savoir, pouvoir, achat, filet, mollet, soufflet, cachette, brulot, détroit, penchant, courant, montant, vêtement.

114 propriété, gaucherie, gasconnade, équipage, amertume, chaumière, blanchisseuse, serviette, espérance, connaissance, rencontre, pêtitesse,

montagnard, volonté, jalousie, dentifrice, étalage, témoignage, bibliothèque, exemplaire, papillote, tentative, connaissance, épingle, sécheresse, campagnard.

115 gouvernail, éventail, entretien, champignon, livraison, piéton, fumier, ouvrier, coutelier, tièdeur, imprimeur, serviteur, odorat, bâtiment, emportement, soupirail, écrivain, aiguillon, liaison, nourrisson, encrier, pompier, portier, oreiller, profondeur, pesanteur, coloris, mendiant, étonnement, gémissément.

116 cassation, punition, créancier, écolier, bijoutier, perruquier, ivrognerie, genièvre, pleurs, mouchettes, pierreries, cassation, escalier, épicier, cordonnier, charcutier, hotellerie, avertissement, tabatière, vivres, échecs, rémercimens.

COMPOUNDED WITH PREPOSITIONS.

117 adieu, adjoint, alumette, avenir, conjure, contretems, démarche, dégât, détour, déjeuner, délassément, denument, élève, affiche, accueil, attentat, arrondissement, contresens, dégoût, débris, défaillance, désespoir, dénouement, dindon.

118 engrais, entremise, mépris, minuit, parterre, recueil, remise, récolte, relieur, repasseuse, reconnaissance, soulier, étendu, enceinte, méfiance, méprise, milieu, parapluie, remise, reprise, reveil, ressort, revenant, surcroît.

119 soutien, trajet, supplice, souterrain, trépas.

COMPOUNDED OF WORDS.

bienfait, bonheur, licou, garde-robe, mademoiselle, manœuvre, embonpoint, ragout, miséricorde, casse-noisette, beau-pere, belle-mere, grand-pere, bienséance, malheur, collier, monsieur, vaurien, sangsue, orfèvre, faubourg, pomme-de-terre, tire-botte, beau-fils, belle-fille.

120 grand'-mere, petite-fille, cuivre-rouge, petit-fils, fer-blanc.

DERIVATIVE ADJECTIVES.

121 roux, posé, grossier, nombreux, rampant, savant, bruyant, croyable, véritable, champêtre, moribond, journalier, foncé, prochain, facheux, piquant, sanglant, suivant, raisonné, louable, nuisible, paresseux, spirituel.

COMPOUNDED WITH PREPOSITIONS.

122 aveugle, démesuré, emporté, inouï, intêté, inespéré, inusité, insouciant, inébranlable, reluisant, soumis, dérégulé, épris, impair, inconnu, insensé, inhabité, incroyable, inattendu, prévoyant, reconnaissant.

COMPOUNDED OF WORDS.

123 débonnaire, vermoulu, estropié, faineant, bienfaisant, vraisemblable, malsain, nonchalant.

DERIVATIVE VERBS.

124 vider, coiffer, songer, bêcher, gêler, fouler, voler, griller, ruisseler, saigner, ferrer, se courber, gager, lâcher, brocher, filer, voiler, doubler, mouiller, baigner, soigner.

125 baisser, creuser, boiter, eacheter, rayer, nouer, parier, nuancer, abîmer, écumer, témoigner, aiguïser, aviser, terrasser, croiser, hausser, goûter, tâcheter, jouer, manier, agacer, marchander, écumer, chagriner, espérer, maîtriser, abaisser, soupîrer.

126 souffletter, éprouver, côtoyer, s'acheminer, congédier, blanchir, aigrir, amagrir, s'enfuir, sanglotter, s'appuyer, foudroyer, licencié, contrarier, rougir, grossir, avilir.

COMPOUNDED WITH PREPOSITIONS.

aborder, s'accouder.

127 allonger, accrocher, amener, attirer, apprêter, déborder, dessécher, délier, dégeler, dévoiler, décoller, déchaîner, déjeuner, démasquer, déboursier, déporter, afficher, allumer, attraper, arroser, apporter, dégager, déboucher, décélér, démêler, décoller, débrouiller, se démener, détromper, déterrer, dégraisser, déménager.

128 dédommager, se désespérer, ébranler, emmener, éclairer, emporter, enlever, emballer, enfler, enseigner, entourer, entasser, emballer, envisager, entortiller, mépriser, déshabiller, égorger, entraîner, éloigner, épuiser, élever, égratigner, empocher, enfermer, s'enivrer, embraser, endosser, ensementer, s'enorgueillir, se méfier.

129 persiffler, rélier, rappeler, resserrer, ramasser, rapporter, racom-

moder, sousigner, adoucir, attendre, anéantir, démentir, éblouir, relâcher, réceler, ramener, renverser, repasser, remporter, renouveler, soulever, s'accroupir, accourir, devenir, desservir, éclaircir.

130 endurcir, engloutir, parcourir, remplir, refroidir, rajeunir, ralentir, souvenir, tressaillir, accroire, décrire, convaincre, s'endurcir, parvenir, prévenir, raccourcir, revenir, revêtir, ressentir, survenir, entrevoir, dédire, démettre.

131 entreprendre, se méprendre, remettre, sourire, transcrire, médire, poursuivre, reprendre, souscrire.

COMPOUNDED OF WORDS.

bouleverser, maudire, éclabousser.

REPORT OF THE

COMMISSIONERS OF THE
LAND OFFICE
IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION
PASSED BY THE HOUSE OF
REPRESENTATIVES
ON JANUARY 10, 1890

1890

ROOT SUBSTANTIVES.

Similar to English.

1 tea, faith, veal, vow, grace, vice, fraud, quay, law, prey, seal, globe, place, bridle, age.

2 rage, fig, vogue, zeal, island, veil, cream, balm, chain, cage, lodge or box at theatre, drug, organ (*of music*), bile, oil, drama, crime, psalm.

3 scene or stage of theatre, cone, zone, cape (*as of coat*), crupper, dupe, pike, pair, hour, glory, vase, chaise, cause, date, feast, host, vein, throne, monk, pipe, troop, brick, mayor, sphere, a fair, pear, ease, a rose, pause, beast, coast, note.

4 fault, route, proof, luxury, orb, farce, prince, band, gulf, breach, niche, branch, plank, angel, crust, vault, tax, verb, turf, source, nuncio, cord, hatchet, peach, pocket, haunch, nymph.

5 margin, bale, mail, keel, arm or weapon, farm, form, gum, nun, line, vine, pump, trap, bank (*for money*), mark, ball (*to play*), hall, quail, pearl, charm, term, flame, sum, reign, sign, lamp, pomp, harp, a bark, mask.

6 risk, butter, a mass, brush, moss, debt, fleet, gout, chart, aunt, point, account, a post, lake, beak, bar, class, the mass, case or chest, date, boot, grot, card, sort, tent, count, the rest, the post, sack, block.

7 cock, chief, salt, soil, plan, train, sound, air, choir, court, tower, rice, juice, mast, beef, ball or dance, bolus, name, grain or berry, fawn, cape (*land*), Peer, flower, turn, case (*circumstance*), pea, cat, rat.

8 night, lot, peace, cross, nut, nose, park, trunk, dart, rank, time, verse, pulse, art, quarter, rite, pot, price, choice, voice, bank (*as of sand, &c.*), pork, border, nerve, camp, sense, funds, course, part.

9 a port, coffee, clergy, treatise, beauty, curate, atheist, dictation, delay, money or change, genius, fury, party, envy or wish, roast meat, tomb, point, degree, treaty, city, pavement, idea, lineage, country, abbey, folly, mania, the Host, series, defiance, echo, morsel.

10 bandage, camel, vessel, jewel, envoy, virtue, nephew, statue, audacity, grimace, piece, militia, spice, service, parade, method, hamlet, furnace, castle, employ, tribe, avowal or leave, recruit, syllable, disgrace, space, accomplice, caprice, justice, brigade, remedy, prelude.

11 stuff, pillage, homage, courage, message, stage, voyage or journey, college, vestige, colleague, vestal, asylum, gondola, cell, madam, emblem, system, baggage, image, carnage, forage, usage, hostage, siege, prodigy, deluge, cabal, model, school, idol, pendulum, blasphemy, baptism, abyss.

12 maxim, atom, custom, chicanery, fountain, machine, canon, rancour, chronicle, practice, epoch, affair or business, grammar, notary, galley, beer, viper, diploma, symptom, volume, organ (*as of speech, &c.*), arena, muslin, fortune, principle, music, critic, peruke, vicar, rosary, ulcer, chimera, prayer.

13 misery, mystery, empire, history, ivory, figure, perjury, censure, nature, capture, structure, ecstasy, cherry, cravat, poet, planet, artery, delirium, memory, victory, augury, injury, fur, measure, pasture, painting, emphasis, chemise or shirt, device, defeat, prophet, tempest.

14 conquest, visit, pursuit, bankruptcy, slave, alcove, decency, silence, science, province, debauch, virgin, harangue, flannel, quarrel, family, hermit, conduct, despot, minute, olive, instance, cadence, clemency, sentence, revenge, orange, sponge, candle, chapel, vowel.

15 scale of fish, battle, cable, table, buckle, uncle, angle, couple, enigma, duenna, person, lantern, tavern, chamber, member, medal, bottle, fable, bible, circle, eagle, temple, people, mountain, crown, nobody, cavern, scarf, marble, number.

16 anchor, sugar, powder, negro, purple, plaster (*as of a wall*), traitor, priest, letter, title, cloister, lustrum, palliase, suppleness, distress, baseness, parish, ink, order, cipher, tiger, plaster (*for a wound*), master, metre, centre, painter, oyster, monster, murder, promise, finesse, mistress, pelisse or frock coat, eclipse.

17 fork, trumpet, patent, adult, tobacco or snuff, captive, skiff, crystal, hotel, calculation, detail, counsel, riband, tyrant, cutlet, gazette, viscount, tumult, check, motive, canal, journal, barrel, consul, seraglio, perfume, volcano, peasant.

18 decline, cousin, cushion, means, design, lesson, ransom, buffoon, pigeon, valley, cannon, reason, poison, button, mutton, syrup, parchment, basin, satin, citizen, lion, mason, balcony, jargon, melon, sermon, ray, season, prison, glutton, cotton, rock, garden.

19 coachman, danger, supper, leisure, labour, candour, splendour, vigour, valour, humour, honour, vapour, liquor, horror, actor, pastor, savour, butcher, dinner, desire, pleasure, ardour, odour, avenger, colour, clamour, rumour, minor, stupor, fury, author, doctor, favour, fervour.

20 treasure, return, atlas, relay, congress, varnish, hero, harness, blockade, mandate, legate, contract, portrait, lace, effect, project, razor, contour, repast, decease, progress, advice, repose, abuse, combat, soldier, climate, state, extract, defect, object, buffet.

21 bracelet, bullet, summit, forest, recital, spite, javelin, depot, assault, herald, tribute, brigand, billiards, remorse, velvet, subject, valet, mule, decree, secret, edict, fruit, fagot, devotee, default, ragout, partridge, herring, regard, concourse, recourse.

22 giant, infant, accent, talent, moment, parent, convent, concert, dessert, respect, pity, deputy, quantity, chimney, comedy, perfidy, succour, pedant, instant, serjeant, treatment, serpent, torrent, rampart, desert, report, opera, charity, equity, liberty, destiny, tragedy.

23 energy, colony, calumny, gallery, lottery, jealousy, apprentice, avenue, avarice, orifice, comrade, altitude, habit, latitude, equipage *or* crew of a ship, anarchy, agony, harmony, cavalry, industry, symmetry, dynasty, mackarel, residue, edifice, lemonade, balustrade, attitude, lassitude, plentitude, marriage.

24 dialogue, sentinel, captain, zodiac, lapidary, adversary, atmosphere, ministry, manner, career, matter, river, promontory, creature, pasturage, cathedral, stratagem, origin, domestic, commissary, dictionary, character, monastery, barrier, frontier, gutter, auditory, adventure, analysis.

25 interpreter, epitaph, diligence, confidence, vehemence, resemblance, oracle, spectacle *or* play, example, squadron of ships, alabaster, disaster, epistle, register, sepulchre, hardihood, scarlet, anecdote, alliance, a diligence, audience, difference, miracle, obstacle, article, epigram, vinegar, theatre, arbiter, chapter, apostle, fever.

26 cataract, dialect, almanack, scaffold, marshal, arsenal, tribunal, hospital, chamberlain, artisan, orphan, magazine *or* shop, function, companion, spur, politeness, architect, oculist, stomach, general, admiral, cardinal, animal, carnival, veteran, partisan, pilgrim, spy, junction, squadron of horse, cargo.

27 garrison, horizon, quarter, paper, displeasure, connoisseur, monitor, senator, paradise, celibacy, chocolate, magistrate, pistol, contradiction, appetite, descendant, treason, escutcheon, messenger, courier, draper, repentance, debtor, orator, creator, universe, advocate, apostate, alphabet, interest, manuscript, standard.

28 miscreant, elephant, conqueror, accident, deportment, monument, continent, confluence, command, indemnity, rapacity, urbanity, apology,

academy, economy, ceremony, rejoicing, pretender, ascendant, lieutenant, inhabitant, compliment, element, sentiment, difference, event, associate, felicity, society, celerity, antipathy, anatomy, menagerie, obedience, contemporary.

29 surgeon, declension, officer, juniper tree, correspondent, conjugation, submission, mediator, carpenter, cabriolet, diversion.

30 arithmetic, garter, enthusiasm, vespers, scissors, apothecary, cemetery, idolater, ancestors, agreeables.

Making English Derivatives.

will or liking, fire, God, crumb, king, chalk, tail, place, life.

31 way, calf, sight, cheek, nail, gown, rank, pledge, tongue, throat, cloth, scourge, crane, street, wheel, neck, ice, fashion, wave, wing, tile, a bowl.

32 lady, pen or feather, punishment, moon, the Pope, Easter, head, cellar, great river, leg, world, pay, volume, wool, countenance, plum, stern of ship, wax, fall, dream, beard, grass, wave.

33 hood, throat, arrow, bell, pitcher, hall, daughter or girl, leaf, man, bud, horn, cluster, rod, cow, spit, fly, trunk, city, straw, woman, apple, boundary post, swan, tablecloth.

34 earth, fat, bundle, race, income, jacket, door or gate, drop, nest, key, pain, gridiron, threshold, year, flax, kind, ditch, purse, complaint, plague, tale, paw, hook, knot, ox, thread, eye, hunger, end.

35 wine, bread, hay, cloth, car, iron, worm, leather, wall, screw, arm, back, hand, bridle, gift, wolf, flesh, sea, heart, gold, day, laugh, bone, wood.

36 dish, dowry, word, taste, bench, bow, brink or edge, lead, town, folks or people, body, a well, tooth, bed, wave, end, lime, hip, bacon, bottom, blood, field, son, weight, glove, wind.

37 complexion, bridge, lot, bow or leave, a trench, a doll, friend, noon, one's country, cipher, hat, burden, cloak, forehead, death, market, side, frost, smoke, husband, a part or game, rain, branch, picture, lamb, paint-brush.

38 bull, knife, office, kernel, club, knee, kind or sort, nurse, face, soup, seat, praise, cask, flock, gut, glutton, flint-stone, pick-pocket, delight, pomatum, household, harm or pity, riding-school, word.

39 shoulder, headach, thorn, hill, alms, boat, bookseller, thunder, engraving, dirt, church, guest, belief or trust, froth, breath, flour, navy, oats, manufacture, anger, ship, dye, floodgate, inquiry, scales, power.

40 meat, news, caterpillar, wonder, rule, country, shade, ashes, abyss, glass, belly, book, work, ladder, eel, cockle, ear, pillar, tree, consecration, strong-box, cowherd, cavern, star, pound, stone.

41 Highness, pliability, answer, foot, horse, heaven, labour, sleep, a novel, way or road, fate, morning, physician, poison, bounty, coach, waggon, rascal, challenge, honey, sun, gun, vexation, sailor, feast, theft, neighbour, brass.

42 grape, manner, room, stick, boaster, lemon, hell, hope, stay or abode, love, modesty, grief or pain, lord, dog, fish-hook, heel, coal, house, coward, dressing-room, looking-glass, drum, greatness, heat, swelling.

43 huntsman, chorister, fright, squabble, carpet, clerk, townsman, penalty, note, cap, nosegay, letters-patent, offence, discharge, duty, safety, singer, guardian, heap, marsh, country, dwelling-place, eclat, dance, fowl, parcel, stays, coat, highwayman, spirit, plot.

44 husband, dealer, pool, child, half, truth, prejudice, stable, vestry, scar, dwelling, curse, lodger, sedan-chair, dust, chance, glutton, mishap, silver, or money, sofa, will, pleasure, a fire, medley, idle talk, gospel, islander, soldier, light.

45 blanket, nourishment, young lady, trifle, an age, window, fondness, prayer, old-clothesman, basket, foreigner, candidate, food, the east, trimming, downfal, spark, devil, reproach, hair, bail, vortex, throat, squire, trouble, manufacture, a will, effusion.

46 horseman, candlestick, friendship, joke, release, dregs, manners, tongs, coat of arms, darkness, knight, pigeon-house, property, bachelor, thanks, wages, charms, lungs, adjacent parts.

Without English Derivatives.

corn, hedge, meadow, ford.

47 play, stake, water, mud, thumb, elbow, ring, sail, saddle, top, ass, queen, mother, charcoal, league, cloud, skin, hole, wrinkle, snow, hail, crowd, soul, stubble, ell, brother, father, strawberry.

48 thing, lurking-place, tub, cheat, dream, spade, log, tear, war, cup, worship, filth, widower, hair, stratagem, box, sheaf, mire, barley, mouth, bee-hive, comb, a glass, thigh, shame, egg, stag, theft.

49 deer, dwarf, bran, care, sister, evening, heap, month, milk, coxcomb, hinge, finger, broom, dew, bath, bosom, corner, blow, fear, oven, time, arrow, roof, beggar, fist, bear, sword, hatchet.

50 shelter, socket, ant, goose, meadow, a present, ring, cake, sheath, bird, rivulet, level, crown-piece, hair, jewel, grove, ear of corn, ennui,

care, wax-candle, raven, curtain, boat, hammer, hangman, reed, brain, tube, a woman's neck-handkerchief, owl, bolt, shipwreck.

51 cheese, snare, star, whale, nostril, bishop, gum, nail, madness, inn, lace, basket, bee, beam, lip, noise, stove, customhouse, root, the chest, shop, sand, session, a fine, maid, brain, rust, thunderbolt, goat.

52 copper, idleness, purchase, cambric, toad, pride, arm-chair, eyebrow, distance, rabbit, witness, soap, boy, chin, petticoat, pepper, wand, scarcity, simpleton, penknife, coffin, grandfather, swarm, nothing, rascal, need, green turf, peacock, furrow, rogue.

53 pig, harvest, shepherd, mattress, sheep, mouse, younger brother, waistcoat, noise, place, fog, fox, acre, oath, fleece, fish, sigh, blockhead, smile, quiver, slap, whip, sob, wrath, duck, nought, wheat.

54 hackney-coach, keeper, eyelid, a lark, farrier, quack, wild boar, stirrup, timber-yard, informer, a wretch, west, features, vegetables, slipper, frog, cheerfulness, a plate, nightingale, steel, garret, trade, baker, compiler, ale-house, joiner, wedding, spectacles.

ROOT ADJECTIVES.

Similar to English.

55 gay, foolish, rich, frail, chaste, rare, grave, new, vile, vain, fresh, clear, sure, frank, blue, rude, male, droll, just, brave, brief, safe, fine, brown, grey, pure, false.

56 long, easy, square, polite, tufted, superb, voracious, propitious, atrocious, morbid, splendid, solid, rigid, round, zealous, sacred, impious, novel, fallacious, vivacious, precocious, ferocious, lucid, sordid, perfidious, valid.

57 timid, limpid, stupid, putrid, absurd, mental, docile, sterile, frivolous, emulous, supreme, sublime, posthumous, antique, iniquitous, physical, avaricious, humid, rapid, liquid, commodious, savage, facile, fragile, futile, credulous, infamous, extreme, intimate, obscene, oblique, unique, barbarous.

58 precarious, solar, sincere, austere, sonorous, feeble, double, simple, modern, grotesque, tender, other, modest, robust, verbal, equal, vulgar, contrary, prosperous, severe, strange, noble, humble, enormous, nocturnal, sober, meagre, uncultivated, unjust, massive, vocal, frugal.

59 legal, brutal, total, real, mortal, genteel, sudden, human, serene, divine, obscure, concise, ungrateful, discreet, hideous, joyous, pompous, rural, fatal, naval, formal, subtle, civil, villanous, certain, malicious, common, future, exquisite, perfect, abject, pious, famous.

60 gouty, jealous, gallant, constant, content, enraged, devoted, situated, spontaneous, contiguous, incongruous, difficult, ridiculous, unanimous, elastic, politic, nervous, vacant, brilliant, ardent, urgent, opposite, impassioned, in use, assiduous, resolute, parallel, puerile, magnanimous, magnificent, pathetic, romantic.

61 ordinary, literary, ephemeral, provisional, probable, durable, peaceful, sensible, flexible, funereal, illustrious, convulsive, portable, trivial, lateral, fraternal, paternal, eternal, necessary, solitary, illusory, meritorious, capable, painful, plausible, visible, ignoble, salubrious, sinister, attentive, nutritious, infernal, capital, maternal, solemn.

62 gradual, sensual, mutual, masculine, clandestine, delicate, gratuitous, spacious, vicious, glorious, curious, serious, scandalous, fabulous, venomous, generous, languid, disdainful, casual, punctual, ancient, feminine, entire, decrepid, gracious, precious, copious, studious, odious, envious, perilous scrupulous, luminous, valorous, sumptuous.

63 complaisant, petulant, languishing, diligent, opulent, penitent, uninhabited, preliminary, formidable, impregnable, miserable, venerable, untractable, elegant, ignorant, inconstant, indulgent, turbulent, impotent, auxiliary, essential, variable, reasonable, vulnerable, responsible.

64 redoubtable, ostensible, contemptible, inferior, anterior, interior, immediate, judicious, insidious, facetious, particular *or* private, satisfactory, irascible, impossible, singular, superior, posterior, ulterior, audacious, fastidious, litigious, impetuous, unreasonable, opinionated.

Having English Derivatives.

65 handsome, naked, empty, broad, near, young, worthy, hoarse, sweet, lively, good, raw, insipid, wise, red, slender, yellow, sullen, sad, bald, cunning, healthy.

66 full, even, low, weary, flat, senseless, white, late, heavy, holy, strong, well read, half, dear, hard, fat, thick, clean, whole *or* all, great, green, deaf, slow, short, worn out, bold.

67 pretty, sharp, crisped, swift, greedy, fierce, nimble, clever, better, gloomy, clean *or* proper, poor, like, smooth, small, hump-backed, sick, flighty, faithful, weak, useful, middling, free, sour, one's own, manly, rosy.

68 worldly, little, frightful, deep, powerful, shady, useless, alike, early-rising, learned, burthensome, middling, dumb, narrow, fruitful, scattered, starving, impudent, rash, mournful, timely, cloudy, strolling.

Without English Derivatives.

69 true, dirty, quick, left, rude, ugly, cold, unaffected, ripe, ready, right, sweet, rotten, stiff, same, cowardly, one-eyed, dry, hot, fair, black, worse, high, hollow, sorry, fallen.

70 lukewarm, fantastical, drunken, pregnant, proud *or* fierce, thick set, maimed, lame, quarrelsome, wicked, benumbed, haughty, slovenly, less, dreadful, idle, light, bad, old, happy *or* lucky, dainty, steep, last.

ROOT VERBS.

FIRST CONJUGATION.

Similar to English.

71 to lacc, pinch, pierce, suck, plead, guide, pout, sweat, change, avenge, charge *or* load, trace, rinse, force, aid, cede, embroider, create, lodge, range, plunge, forge.

72 to gorge, judge, touch, cry, hail a person, tremble, bleat, seal, pillage, blame, name, arm, glean, reign, dine, adorn, rasp, purge, preach, fix, pray, regulate, trouble, peel, rail at, roll, calm, summon, charm, gain *or* earn, sign, sound, turn, encamp.

73 to decamp, shock, mock, risk, filter, cause, chase, cease, press, push, hasten, treat, trot, doubt, dismount, engrave, sup, block up, mask, narrate, enter, dance, pass, glide *or* slide, brush, use, flatter, quit, cost, mount, pave.

74 to elevate, save, vex, brave, pay, absorb, menace, advance, commence, renounce, pronounce, persuade, concede, possess, demand, abound, deprive, vow, fix, succumb, displace, balance, affianc, denounce, announce, exercise, accede, exceed, decide, command.

75 to second, retard, record, sack, engage, outrage, abridge, afflict, oblige *or* force, correct, erect, mitigate, arrange, prolong, disgorge, divulge, delegate, intrigue, inundate, accord, supply, propagate, enrage, ravage, protect, inflict, direct, neglect, exact, vault over, derange, arrogate, immerge, allege, fatigue, distinguish.

76 to attach, detach, approach, pluck, dedicate, palliate, supplicate, copy, cry down, obviate, exhale, spell, cajole, console, violate, desolate, circulate, instal, attach-one's-self, reproach, approach-nearer, triumph, ally, publish, espy, marry, chastise, equal, signalize, exile, control, mutilate, immolate, calculate, stipulate.

77 to excel, babble, annul, despoil, resemble, depopulate, declaim, reclaim, oppress, suppress, esteem, consummate, resume, confirm, ani-

mate, careen, quarrel, distil, detail, assemble, strangle, contemplate, proclaim, compress, repress, express, consume, presume, affirm, conform, intimate, design.

78 to ruin, pardon, crown, astonish, concern, govern, domineer, terminate, ruminate, escape, gallop, attack, invoke, disembark, abdicate, apply, declare, trepan, order, reason, condemn, prostrate-one's-self, suborn, fulminate, mutiny, equip, dissipate, occupy, convoke, revoke, embark, indicate, suffocate.

79 to compare, confer, digest, insert, inter, aspire, expire, retire, implore, abhor, procure, reassure, conjure, encumber, illustrate, lacerate, suggest, operate, decorate, prepare, defer, adhere, revere, admire, transpire, desire, adore, devour, restore, assure, abjure, decipher, demonstrate, moderate, tolerate, temper.

80 to colour, figure, measure, massacre, penetrate, appease, baptize, compose, dispose, impose, suppose, abuse, excuse, amass, embrace, caress, profess, dispense, be ignorant of, murmur, celebrate, emigrate, perpetrate, devise, disguise, depose, propose, repose, marry, accuse, amuse, harass, address, confess, offend, disperse.

81 to traverse, maltreat, repeat, reject, excite, disgust, debit, meditate, imitate, palpitate, merit, hesitate, acquit-one's-self, respect, revolt, insult, foment, frequent, reimburse, arrest *or* stop, vegetate, recite, invite, dispute, agitate, profit, limit, inherit, irritate, regret, affect, exalt, consult, augment, torment.

82 to-absent-one's-self, adapt, accept, exhort, import, devastate, detest, protest, consist, resist, accost, salute, observe, cultivate, essay, intercede, present, adopt, except, export, transport, attest, contest, assist, insist, exist, avow, arrive, aggravate, annex, employ.

83 to incommode, accommodate, besiege, encourage, interrogate, negotiate, expedite, edify, justify, testify, humiliate, appropriate, articulate, accustom, examine, determine, assassinate, consolidate, intimidate, damage, discourage, appretiate, associate, amplify, certify, purify, conciliate, calumniate, annihilate, capitulate, imagine, contaminate, illuminate, add.

84 to occasion, abandon, alienate, emancipate, envelop, deliberate, accelerate, deteriorate, incorporate, embarrass, interest, scandalize, realize, pulverize, authorize, facilitate, solicit, importune, accompany, anticipate, develop, prevaricate, consider, ameliorate, evaporate, disfigure, disembarrass, equalize, favour, sympathize, civilize, decapitate, felicitate.

85 to disquiet, attribute, distribute, insinuate, perpetuate, diversify, number, contribute, diminish, continue, substitute.

Having English Derivatives.

to swallow, bend, gnash, keep, wander, deny, saw, fall, dart, knit-the-brow, order, bind, fold.

86 to trust, eat, ramble, chew, walk, lick, sin, lie-down, freeze, carve, totter, go, shine, dirty, warm, bequeath, hew, endeavour, cut, seek, fish, hide, mix, fly, burn, cut-out, perplex.

87 to seem, speak, sow, drag, grumble, dip, plate *or* lay on, rear, show, ward-off, wander, cleanse, swear, swell-up, love, condescend, bound, give, deceive, prick, deliver-up, deck, weep, draw, to last *or* endure.

88 to shave, weigh, rate *or* value, place, make straight, think, feel, leap, tilt *or* jolt, relate, subdue, remain, rub, carry, finish, kiss, break to pieces, gossip, leave, weave, overturn, throw, nibble, sing, reckon, scratch, knock, try, boast.

89 to wash, raise, open-a-passage, steal, look-at, beg, husband, share, sprinkle, hasten, flay, awaken, burst, find, pound, brag, die, forget, foretel, comfort, lavish, hinder, work, dress.

90 to-swallow-up, call, print, take-cold, guess, persist, trade, breathe, burst-with-noise, desire, help *or* add, joke, behave, frighten, display, waver, bury, spare, plot, shape, stay *or* dwell, meet, avoid, begin, hear *or* listen, disperse, keep.

91 to unfold, clean, deprive, raise-again, send, tease, restore.

Without English Derivatives.

rock, snore, blow, gnaw, canvass, spit, stain, stop-up, strew, scold, whistle, swim, look-to, hide, be angry, incline, snuff, pound.

92 to flow, watch-over, stick, sift, shake, shut, lead, ogle *or* spy, crawl, strike, grasp, provoke, dress-a-wound, break-in-two, pour-out, cough, lend, gape, rummage, fill-up, furnish, howl, tire *or* tease, fast, cut, clamber, fail, thrust, dare, brew, wound, drub *or* beat, spoil, take-away.

93 to buy, praise, stink, drown, beset, banish, yoke-horses, daub, crackle, suspect, seize-upon, crush, bristle-up, borrow, moisten, make-off, dodge *or* watch, let *or* hire, kill, burst-open, snatch, itch, overwhelm, tickle, knock-on-head, toy, tear, spend, wish, rave, stir, miscarry.

94 to shake, bark, wipe, stutter, frighten, stammer, lean, thank, purloin, sneeze.

SECOND CONJUGATION.

Similar to English.

95 to hate, brandish, languish, polish, banish, unite, garnish, furnish, perish, nourish, choose, ravish, applaud, enlarge, furbish, bound, grow-pale, vomit, finish, punish, tarnish, cherish, flourish, seize, roast, obey, aggrandize.

96 to invade, reflect, abolish, establish, ennoble, reunite, divert, assail, assort, repent, acquire, contain, maintain, retain, appertain, concur, discover, suffer, refresh-one's-self, embellish, demolish, re-establish, accomplish, convert, fail, depart, guarantee, consent, conquer, detain, obtain, sustain, entertain, cover, offer.

Having English Derivatives.

97 to act, betray, fill-up, suffer, shine, warn, level, gather, feel *or* smell, hold, agree, bless, die, rule-over, bend, be-mouldy, darker, free, inform-one's-self, faint *or* vanish, sleep, go-out, come, disagree, run, clothe.

98 to open, hear.

Without English Derivatives.

undergo, leap-over, roar, neigh, cure, shiver, stun, resound, tell-a-lie, bellow, grow-pale, lament, dry-up, stain, build, hurry, spout, flee.

THIRD CONJUGATION.

99 to have, foresee, owe *or* ought, rain, receive, perceive, be-worth, sit-down, see, provide, move, be-able, conceive, know, be-willing.

FOURTH CONJUGATION.

Similar to English.

100 to predict, suffice, reduce, produce, introduce, construct, complain, paint, attain-to, comprehend, admit, permit, contradict, deduce, seduce, conduct, instruct, destroy, feign, join, restrain, surprise, commit.

101 to promise, submit, absolve, resolve, displease, conclude, pretend, depend, corrupt, close, bray, distract, omit, transmit, dissolve, please, elect, exclude, descend, confound, interrupt, satisfy, extract, fry.

Having English Derivatives.

102 to hang, stretch, sell, shear, bite, beat, debate, abate, answer, con-

quer, please, anoint, restore, wait, melt, lose, twist, fight, pull-down, spread, forbid, grind, surround, die.

103 to bake *or* cook, learn, feed, take, be-born.

Without English Derivatives.

be, say, do-over, hurt, follow, extinguish, read, believe, cleave, make *or* do, shine, translate, laugh, fear, be-silent, drink, grow.

104 to break, sew, appear, understand, know.

IMPERSONALS.

105 it is necessary, it freezes, it snows, it becomes, there-lies, it suffices, it rains, it thunders, it is the question, it seems.

DERIVATIVE SUBSTANTIVES.

106 glass, hatred, pinch *or* prize, a following, widow, linen, task, blockhead, sleeve, shape, oar, the exchange, claw, iron-grating, slice, handle, fishing, spot *or* stain, barn, bank of river, flight, cut, inch.

107 fear, slope, edge, flight, deed, stocking, legacy, sin, health, clearness, unaffectedness, hardness, tide, window, course of day, course of morning, cleft *or* chink, sale, mourning, wealth, leap, enclosure, bridle-bit, coffee-house, goodness, dearness, county, scuffle, laughter, course of year, course of evening.

108 boiled meat, a going out, plough, glutton, heap, pane of glass, crusade, chest of drawers, praise, warbling, drawing, work, shore, mixture, lie, clock, landscape, storm, blacking, cloud, hiring, offering, hillock, colours, cradle, receipt, strap, support.

109 measles, filth *or* scum, lent, kitchen, dwelling, memorandum, lining, burn, lock, bite, honesty, enclosure, joint, folly, chosen part, clock, breeze, kingdom, ivy, jaw, pamphlet, head of hair, dress, wound, girdle, a carriage, beast to ride, frankness, folly.

110 trial *or* test, birth, belief, seed, despatch, mob, twine, spoil, drunkard, woodcock, nobility, youth, sadness, jaundice, expense, growth, shading, receipt, poultry, wall, needle, breath, watch, wisdom, softness, intoxication, side-scene, a shaking.

111 wheelbarrow, eye-glass, nut, lady's maid, ceiling, runaway, tie, a mill, godfather, ham, song, cork, kettle, thief, partition, pasteboard, ruffle, bell, cloak, expectation, old man, cattle, harpsichord, neighbour, godmother, a band, suspicion, broth, wheelwright, woodcutter, drink.

112 pontoon, floor, lying down, spoon, rising, rent *or* letting, sweetness, stiffness, hair-dresser, redness, freshness, fisherman, robber, pride, porter *or* carrier, sigh, pencil, steeple, funeral pile, lunch, hearth, blackness, ugliness, brightness, breadth, length, sinner, tailor, sportsman, scent, lightning.

113 pocket handkerchief, a drawer, duty, notice, seal, collar, whistle, thicket, dungeon, sailor, dull fellow, west *or* setting, crescent, cast *or* rising, fierceness, parlour, knowledge, power, purchase, net, calf of leg.

pair of bellows, wafer, fire-ship, strait, inclination, current, amount, garment.

114 cleanliness, awkwardness, boasting, ship's crew, bitterness, cottage, washerwoman, napkin, hope, acquaintance, meeting, meanness, mountaineer, will, lattice, dentifrice, display, testimony, library, copy, curl paper, attempt, knowledge, pin, dryness, countryman.

115 helm, fan, entertainment, mushroom, delivery, foot passenger, dunghill, workman, cutler, apathy, printer, servant, smell, building *or* ship, violent passion, air-hole, writer, sting, connexion, foster child, ink-stand, fireman, door-porter, pillow, depth, weight, colouring, beggar, astonishment, groan.

116 breaking up, punishment, creditor, scholar, jeweller, hair-dresser, drunkenness, gin, tears, snuffers, precious stones, punishment, stairs, grocer, shoemaker, pork-butcher, inn, warning *or* notice, snuff-box, provision, chess, thanks.

COMPOUNDED WITH PREPOSITIONS.

117 farewell, assistant, match, future, conspirator, disappointment, step, waste, winding, breakfast, relaxation, destitution, pupil, printed notice, reception, attempt, circuit *or* district, blunder, disgust, wreck, fainting, despair, unravelling, a turkey.

118 manure, mediation, contempt, midnight, pit of theatre, collection, coach-house, harvest, bookbinder, an ironer, gratitude, shoe, extent, enclosure, mistrust, mistake, middle, umbrella, delay, retaking, awaking, metal spring, ghost, an increase.

119 support, a passage over, punishment, cavern, death.

COMPOUNDED OF WORDS.

benefit, happiness *or* luck, halter, wardrobe, miss, workman, good condition, ragout, deep pity, nut-cracker, father-in-law, mother-in-law, grand-father, becomingness, misfortune, necklace, sir, idle fellow, leech, goldsmith, suburb, potatoe, boot-jack, son-in-law, daughter-in-law.

120 grand-mother, grand-daughter, brass, grandson, tin.

DERIVATIVE ADJECTIVES.

121 red-haired, steady, clownish, numerous, cringing, learned, noisy, credible, perfectly true, country, dying, daily, deep-coloured, next,

troublesome, sharp, bloody, following, rational, praiseworthy, hurtful, lazy, witty.

COMPOUNDED WITH PREPOSITIONS.

122 blind, excessive, passionate, unheard-of, headstrong; unhopèd-for, not used, careless, immoveable, glittering, submissive, unruly, captivated, unequal, unknown, mad, uninhabited, incredible, unexpected, provident, grateful.

COMPOUNDED OF WORDS.

123 comely, worm-eaten, crippled, lazy, beneficent, likely, unwholesome, careless.

DERIVATIVE VERBS.

124 to empty, dress hair, dream, dig, freeze, crowd, rob, broil, gush, bleed, bind with iron, stoop, bet *or* pledge, loosen, stitch, spin, veil, line, soften, bathe, take care of.

125 to lower, dig, limp, seal, stripe *or* erase, tie in a knot, lay a wager, shade, ruin utterly, foam, testify, sharpen, consider, throw down, cruise, raise higher, taste, speckle, play, handle, whet *or* entice, bargain, skim, vex, hope, master, let down, sigh.

126 to slap, prove, coast along, journey, dismiss, wash, exasperate, grow thin, run away, sob, lean, batter down, disband, contradict, blush, grow big, debase.

COMPOUNDED WITH PREPOSITIONS.

accost, lean.

127 to stretch, hang up, lead to, allure, get ready, overflow, dry up, untie, thaw, unveil, behead, unchain, breakfast, unmask, disburse, banish, affix, light, catch, water, bring, redeem, unstop, detect, unravel, unglue, clear away, struggle, undeceive, dig up, cleanse, quit.

128 indemnify, despair of, stagger, lead away, give light to, carry away, carry off, pack up, thread, teach, surround, heap up, pack up, look one in the face, entangle, despise, undress, murder, hurry away, remove far off, exhaust, rear, scratch much, pocket, shut up, get drunk, inflame, indorse, sow seed, grow proud, distrust.

129 to hiss, tie again, recall, tie closely, gather, bring back, mend, undersign, soothe, affect, bring to nought, give the lie, dazzle, relax, secrete, lead back, overturn, iron, carry back again, renew, stir up, squat down, run to, become, clear away, make clear.

130 to harden, swallow up, overrun, fill again, become cold, make young again, slacken, remember, start, give credit to, describe, convince, grow hard, attain to, apprise, shorten, return, clothe, feel much, come suddenly, see imperfectly, disown, put out of place.

131 to undertake, mistake, put off *or* remit, smile, transcribe, slander, pursue, take again, subscribe.

COMPOUNDED OF WORDS.

overwhelm, curse, splash.

Numbers.

CARDINAL.

ORDINAL.

<i>one</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>first</i>	<i>premier</i>
<i>two</i>	<i>deux</i>	<i>second</i>	<i>second</i>
<i>three</i>	<i>trois</i>	<i>third</i>	<i>troisième</i>
<i>four</i>	<i>quatre</i>	<i>fourth</i>	<i>quatrième</i>
<i>five</i>	<i>cinq</i>	<i>fifth</i>	<i>cinquième</i>
<i>six</i>	<i>six</i>	<i>sixth</i>	<i>sixième</i>
<i>seven</i>	<i>sept</i>	<i>seventh</i>	<i>septième</i>
<i>eight</i>	<i>huit</i>	<i>eighth</i>	<i>huitième</i>
<i>nine</i>	<i>neuf</i>	<i>ninth</i>	<i>neuvième</i>
<i>ten</i>	<i>dix</i>	<i>tenth</i>	<i>dixième</i>
<i>eleven</i>	<i>onze</i>	<i>eleventh</i>	<i>onzième</i>
<i>twelve</i>	<i>douze</i>	<i>twelfth</i>	<i>douzième</i>
<i>thirteen</i>	<i>treize</i>	<i>thirteenth</i>	<i>treizième</i>
<i>fourteen</i>	<i>quatorze</i>	<i>fourteenth</i>	<i>quatorzième</i>
<i>fifteen</i>	<i>quinze</i>	<i>fifteenth</i>	<i>quinzième</i>
<i>sixteen</i>	<i>seize</i>	<i>sixteenth</i>	<i>seizième</i>
<i>seventeen</i>	<i>dix-sept</i>	<i>seventeenth</i>	<i>dix-septième</i>
<i>eighteen</i>	<i>dix-huit</i>	<i>eighteenth</i>	<i>dix-huitième</i>
<i>nineteen</i>	<i>dix-neuf</i>	<i>nineteenth</i>	<i>dix-neuvième</i>
<i>twenty</i>	<i>vingt</i>	<i>twentieth</i>	<i>vingtième</i>
<i>thirty</i>	<i>trente</i>	<i>thirtieth</i>	<i>trentième</i>
<i>forty</i>	<i>quarante</i>	<i>fortieth</i>	<i>quarantième</i>
<i>fifty</i>	<i>cinquante</i>	<i>fiftieth</i>	<i>cinquantième</i>
<i>sixty</i>	<i>soixante</i>	<i>sixtieth</i>	<i>soixantième</i>
<i>seventy</i>	<i>soixante-dix</i>	<i>seventieth</i>	<i>soixante-dixième</i>
<i>eighty</i>	<i>quatre-vingt</i>	<i>eightieth</i>	<i>quatre-vingtième</i>
<i>ninety</i>	<i>quatre-vingt-dix</i>	<i>ninetieth</i>	<i>quatre-vingt-dixième</i>
<i>hundred</i>	<i>cent</i>	<i>hundredth</i>	<i>centième</i>
<i>thousand</i>	<i>mille</i>	<i>thousandth</i>	<i>millième</i>

Months.

January	Janvier
February	Février
March	Mars
April	Avril
May	Mai
June	Juin
July	Juillet
August	Août
September	Septembre
October	Octobre
November	Novembre
December	Décembre

Days.

Monday	Lundi
Tuesday	Mardi
Wednesday	Mercredi
Thursday	Jeudi
Friday	Vendredi
Saturday	Samedi
Sunday	Dimanche
Week	Semaine

Seasons.

Spring	Printemps
Summer	Été
Autumn	Automne
Winter	Hiver

Prepositions.

à	at or to
après	after
attendu	waiting
avant	before
avec	with
chez	at or to
contre	against
dans	in, into
de	of or from
depuis	since
derrière	behind
dès	from
devant	before
durant	during
en	in, into
entre	between
envers	towards
excepté	except
hormis	except
hors	except
malgré	in spite of
moyennant	by means of
nonobstant	notwithstanding
outre	besides
par	by
parmi	amongst
pendant	during
pour	for
sans	without
selon	according to
sous	under
suiwant	following
sur	upon
touchant	touching
vers	towards

Principal Adverbs.

à present	at present
assez	enough
auparavant	before
aussi	so
autant	as much
autrefois	formerly
bien	well
beaucoup	very much
cependant	meanwhile
certes	certainly
d'abord	at first
deçà	on this side
delà	on that side
demain	to-morrow
ensuite	afterwards
hier	yesterday
ici	here
là	there
loin	far
maintenant	now
mal	badly
matin	early
moins	less
ne ; pas	not
non	no
où	where
oui	yes
partout	everywhere
peu	little
peut-être	perhaps
plus	more
près	near
proche	near

quelquefois	sometimes
souvent	often
tant	so much
tard	late
tôt	soon
trop	too
volontiers	willingly

Principal Conjunctions.

ainsi	thus, so
à peine	scarcely
à propos	apropos
car	for
comme	as
d'ailleurs	besides
donc	then
encore	yet, again
enfin	finally
et	and
lorsque	when
mais	but
néanmoins	nevertheless
ni	neither, nor
ou	either, or
parce que	because
pourtant	however
pourvu que	provided that
puisque	since
quand	when
quoique	although
savoir	to wit
si	if, so
sinon	but, except
tandis que	whilst
tantôt	sometimes

Countries.

The following are thus expressed in French.

Attica . . .	Attique	Lombardy . . .	Lombardie
Austria . . .	Autriche	Lucca . . .	Luques
Bavaria . . .	Bavière	Mexico . . .	Mexique
Bohemia . . .	Bohême	Minorca . . .	Minorque
Brazil . . .	Brésil	Mogul . . .	Mogol
Britain . . .	Bretagne	Morocco . . .	Maroc
Burgundy . . .	Bourgogne	Muscovy . . .	Moscovie
Calabria . . .	Calabre	Normandy . . .	Normandie
Corsica . . .	Corse	Norway . . .	Norvège
Cyprus . . .	Cypre	Persia . . .	Perse
Dauphiny . . .	Dauphiné	Picardy . . .	Picardie
Denmark . . .	Danemark	Poland . . .	Pologne
Egypt . . .	Egypte	Prussia . . .	Prusse
England . . .	Angleterre	Sardinia . . .	Sardaigne
Epirus . . .	Epire	Savoy . . .	Savoie
Flanders . . .	Flandres	Saxony . . .	Saxe
Gascony . . .	Gascogne	Scotland . . .	Ecosse
Geneva . . .	Genève	Sicily . . .	Sicile
Genoa . . .	Gènes	Spain . . .	Espagne
Germany . . .	Allemagne	Swabia . . .	Souabe
Greece . . .	Grèce	Sweden . . .	Suède
Hanover . . .	Hanovre	Thessaly . . .	Thessalie
Holland . . .	Hollande	Turkey . . .	Turquie
Hungary . . .	Hongrie	Tuscany . . .	Toscane
Japan . . .	Japon	Venice . . .	Vénise
Iceland . . .	Islande	Wales . . .	Galles
Ireland . . .	Irlande		
Italy . . .	Italie		

Principal Cities.

Antioch . . .	Antioche	Hague . . .	La Haie
Antwerp . . .	Anvers	Leghorn . . .	Livourne
Athens . . .	Athènes	Leyden . . .	Leyde
Babylon . . .	Babylone	Lisbon . . .	Lisbonne
Basil	Bâle	Lisle	Lille
Bern	Berne	London . . .	Londres
Bologna . . .	Bologne	Mantua . . .	Mantoue
Bremen . . .	Brême	Mecca	La Mèque
Brussels . . .	Bruxelles	Mechlin . . .	Malines
Cairo	Caire	Mentz	Mayence
Copenhagen . .	Copenhague	Nineveh . . .	Ninive
Corinth . . .	Corinthe	Padua	Padoue
Corunna . . .	Corogne	Palermo . . .	Palerme
Cracow	Cracovie	Toledo	Tolède
Damascus . . .	Damas	Troy	Troie
Ephesus . . .	Ephèse	Warsaw . . .	Varsovie
Ghent	Gand		

INDEX.

* * Observe, the words in italics are derivatives.

SUBSTANTIVES.

A.	page		page		page
abbaye	9	amas	43	armoiries	46
abeille	51	ambigu	44	arpent	53
abime	11	âme	47	<i>arrondissement</i>	117
abri	50	amende	51	arsenal	26
abus	20	<i>amertume</i>	114	art	8
academie	28	ami	37	artère	13
accent	22	amiral	26	article	25
accident	28	amitié	46	artisan	26
<i>accueil</i>	117	amour	42	ascendant	28
<i>achat</i>	113	an	34	assiette	54
acier	54	analyse	24	asile	11
acquies	43	anarchie	23	aspirant	45
acteur	19	anathème	44	assaut	21
<i>adieu</i>	117	anatomie	28	associé	28
<i>adjoind</i>	117	ancêtres	30	astre	40
adulte	17	ancree	16	athée	9
adversaire	24	ane	47	atlas	20
affaire	12	anecdote	25	atmosphère	24
<i>affiche</i>	117	ange	4	atome	12
age	1	angle	15	<i>attentat</i>	117
agneau	37	anguille	40	<i>attente</i>	111
agonie	23	animal	26	attitude	23
agréments	30	anneau	50	attraits	46
aigle	15	<i>annéc</i>	107	auberge	51
<i>aiguille</i>	110	antipathie	28	audace	10
<i>aiguillon</i>	115	antre	40	audience	25
aile	31	apologie	28	auditoire	24
air	7	apostat	27	augure	13
airain	41	apothécaire	30	aumône	39
aise	3	apôtre	25	aune	47
albâtre	25	appetit	27	auteur	19
alcove	14	apprenti	23	aventure	24
aliment	45	<i>appui</i>	108	avarice	23
allégresse	54	arbitre	25	<i>avénir</i>	117
alliance	25	arbre	40	avenue	23
almanach	26	arc	36	<i>avertissement</i>	116
alouette	54	architecte	26	aveu	10
alphabet	27	ardeur	19	avis	20
altesse	41	arène	12	<i>avis</i>	113
altitude	23	argent	44	avocat	27
<i>alumette</i>	117	arithmétique	30	avoine	39
		arme	5	ayeul	52

	page		page		page
B.		billet	43	bruit	53
bagage	16	<i>blanchisseuse</i>	114	<i>brulot</i>	113
bagatelle	45	blasphème	11	<i>brulure</i>	109
bague	47	blé	46	buche	48
baguette	52	<i>blessure</i>	109	<i>buche</i>	106
bain	49	bloc	6	<i>bucher</i>	112
bal	7	blocus	20	<i>bucheron</i>	111
balai	49	bocage	50	buffet	20
balance	39	bœuf	7	bureau	38
balcon	18	bœuf	34		
baleine	51	bois	35	C.	
balle	5	<i>boisson</i>	111	cabale	11
balle	5	boite	48	cabaret	54
ballet	43	bol	7	cable	15
balustrade	23	<i>bonheur</i>	119	cabriolet	29
banc	8	bonnet	43	<i>cachet</i>	113
banc	36	<i>bonté</i>	107	<i>cachette</i>	113
bande	4	bord	8	<i>cachot</i>	113
bandeau	10	bord	36	cadeau	50
bandit	43	borne	33	cadence	14
banque	5	<i>bosquet</i>	113	cadet	53
banqueroute	14	botte	6	café	9
baptême	11	bouche	48	<i>café</i>	107
barbe	32	boucher	19	cage	2
baril	17	<i>bouchon</i>	111	caille	5
barque	5	boucle	15	caillou	38
barre	6	boudoir	42	caisse	6
barrière	24	boue	47	calcul	17
<i>bas</i>	107	bouffon	18	calomnie	23
bassesse	16	bougie	50	camarade	23
bassin	18	<i>bouilli</i>	108	camp	8
bataille	15	<i>bouillon</i>	111	campagnard	114
bateau	50	boulangier	54	campagne	40
batiment	115	boule	31	<i>canaille</i>	110
batiste	52	boulet	21	canal	17
bâton	42	bouquet	43	canapé	44
baume	2	bourg	36	canard	53
<i>beau fils</i>	119	bourgeois	43	candeur	19
<i>beau pere</i>	119	bourreau	50	canif	52
beauté	9	bourse	34	canon	18
bec	6	<i>bourse</i>	106	cap	7
<i>bécasse</i>	110	bout	36	cape	3
bèche	48	bouteille	15	capitaine	24
<i>belle fille</i>	119	boutique	51	<i>capote</i>	111
<i>belle mere</i>	119	bouton	18	caprice	10
<i>berceau</i>	108	boyau	38	captif	17
berger	53	bracelet	21	capture	13
besoin	52	braise	47	caractère	24
<i>détail</i>	111	branche	4	cardinal	26
bête	3	bras	35	<i>carène</i>	109
<i>bétise</i>	109	brébis	53	cargaison	26
beurre	6	brèche	4	carnage	11
bible	15	brévet	43	carnaval	26
<i>bibliothèque</i>	114	bride	1	carquois	53
<i>bien</i>	107	brigade	10	<i>carreau</i>	108
<i>bienfait</i>	119	brigand	21	carrière	24
<i>bienveillance</i>	119	brique	3	carrosse	41
bière	12	broche	33	carte	6
bijou	50	<i>brochure</i>	109	carton	41
bijoutier	116	brosse	6	cas	7
billard	21	brouillard	53		
bile	2	<i>broutte</i>	111		

	page		page		page
<i>cassation</i>	116	chaume	47	<i>collet</i>	113
<i>cassation</i>	116	<i>chaumière</i>	114	<i>collier</i>	119
<i>casse-noisette</i>	119	chef	7	colline	39
cataracte	26	chemin	41	colombier	46
cathédrale	24	cheminée	22	colonie	23
cause	3	chemise	13	colonne	40
caution	45	chenille	40	<i>coloris</i>	115
cavalerie	23	<i>cherté</i>	107	combat	20
cavalier	46	cheval	41	comédie	22
cave	32	chevalier	46	commandement	28
caverne	15	<i>chevlure</i>	109	commis	43
<i>ceinture</i>	109	cheveu	50	commissaire	24
célérité	28	chèvre	57	<i>commode</i>	108
célibat	27	chicane	12	compagnon	26
célibataire	46	chien	42	complice	10
cellule	11	chiffre	16	compliment	28
cendre	40	chimère	12	complot	43
censure	13	chirurgien	29	compte	6
centre	16	chocolat	27	<i>compté</i>	107
cercle	15	chœur	7	comte	6
cercueil	52	choix	8	concert	22
cérémonie	28	chose	48	conciërge	54
cerf	48	choux	36	concours	21
cerise	13	chronique	12	conduite	14
cerveau	50	chute	32	cone	3
cervelle	51	cicatrice	44	confiance	25
chagrin	41	ciel	41	confluent	28
chaîne	2	cigne	33	congé	35
chair	35	cime	47	congrès	20
chaise	3	cimetière	30	<i>connaissance</i>	114
chaleur	42	<i>cirage</i>	108	<i>connaissance</i>	114
chaloupe	39	cire	32	connoisseur	27
chambellan	26	ciseaux	30	conquérant	28
chambre	15	cité	9	conquête	14
chameau	10	citoyen	18	conseil	17
champ	36	citron	42	consul	17
<i>champignon</i>	115	clameur	19	conte	34
chandelier	46	<i>clarté</i>	107	contemporain	28
chandelle	14	classe	6	continent	28
chanoine	12	<i>claveçin</i>	111	contour	20
<i>chanson</i>	111	clef	14	contrat	20
chanteur	43	clemence	14	contredit	27
chantier	54	clergé	9	<i>contresens</i>	117
chantre	43	climat	20	<i>contrclems</i>	117
chapeau	37	cloche	33	convive	39
chapelle	14	<i>clocher</i>	112	coq	7
chapitre	28	<i>cloison</i>	111	coquille	40
char	35	cloître	16	coquin	52
charbon	42	<i>clos</i>	107	corbeau	50
<i>charcutier</i>	116	<i>cloture</i>	109	corbeille	51
charité	22	clou	31	corde	4
charlatan	54	cocher	19	<i>cordou</i>	111
charme	5	cochon	53	<i>cordonnier</i>	116
charpentier	29	cœur	35	corne	33
charrette	41	coffre	40	corps	36
<i>charron</i>	111	cognée	49	correspondent	29
<i>charrue</i>	108	coiffe	33	corset	43
charte	6	<i>coiffur</i>	112	côte	3
<i>chasseur</i>	112	coin	49	côté	37
chat	7	col	31	côtelette	17
chateau	10	colère	39	<i>coteau</i>	108
<i>chauderon</i>	111	collège	11	coton	18
		collègue	11		

	page
cou	31
<i>couchant</i>	113
<i>coucher</i>	112
coude	47
couleur	19
<i>coulisse</i>	110
coup	49
coupe	106
couple	15
cour	7
courage	11
<i>courant</i>	113
courier	27
pourronne	15
<i>courroie</i>	108
courroux	53
cours	8
course	34
cousin	18
coussin	18
couteau	38
coutelier	115
coutume	12
couvent	22
couverture	45
craie	30
<i>crainte</i>	107
crapaud	52
<i>crapule</i>	109
cravate	13
crayon	112
créance	39
<i>créancier</i>	106
créateur	27
créature	24
crème	2
crime	2
critique	12
croc	34
<i>croisade</i>	108
<i>croissance</i>	110
<i>croissant</i>	113
croisée	107
croix	8
crotte	48
croupe	3
croûte	4
<i>croyançe</i>	110
cruche	33
<i>crystal</i>	17
cueillir	112
cuir	35
<i>cuisine</i>	109
cuisse	48
cuivre	52
<i>cuivre rouge</i>	120
culte	48
cure	9
cuve	48

D.

daim	49
------	----

	page
dame	32
danger	19
dard	8
date	3
datte	6
débanche	14
débitcur	27
<i>débris</i>	117
décadence	45
décence	14
décès	20
déclin	18
déclinaison	29
décret	21
<i>défaillance</i>	117
défait	20
défaite	13
défaut	21
défi	9
<i>dégai</i>	117
<i>dégout</i>	117
degré	9
<i>déjeuner</i>	117
délai	9
<i>délassement</i>	117
délateur	54
délice	38
délire	13
délit	43
déluge	11
<i>démarche</i>	117
démence	51
<i>demeure</i>	109
démoiselle	45
<i>dénouement</i>	117
dent	36
dentelle	51
dentifrice	114
dénument	117
<i>dépêche</i>	110
<i>dépense</i>	110
dépît	21
déplaisir	27
deportement	28
dépot	21
<i>dépouille</i>	110
député	22
désastre	25
descendant	27
<i>désespoir</i>	117
désert	22
désir	19
despote	14
dessein	18
dessert	22
destin	41
destinée	22
détail	17
<i>détour</i>	117
détresse	16
<i>détroit</i>	113
dette	6

	page
<i>deuil</i>	107
devise	13
<i>devoir</i>	113
dévoit	21
diable	45
dialecte	26
dialogue	24
dictée	9
dictionnaire	24
Dieu	30
différence	25
différent	28
diligence	25
diligence	25
<i>dindon</i>	117
dîner	19
diplome	12
disette	52
disgrace	10
divertissement	29
docteur	19
doigt	49
domestique	24
domicile	44
dommage	38
don	25
dos	35
dot	36
douane	51
<i>doublure</i>	109
<i>doucur</i>	112
douleur	42
drame	2
drap	35
<i>drapcau</i>	108
drapier	27
drogue	2
<i>droiture</i>	109
duégne	15
dupe	3
<i>dureté</i>	107
dynastie	23

E.

eau	47
écaille	15
écarlate	25
échafaud	26
écharpe	15
échec	17
<i>échecs</i>	116
échelle	40
écho	9
<i>éclair</i>	112
éclat	43
éclipse	16
écluce	39
école	11
<i>écolier</i>	116
économie	28

INDEX.

180

<i>écrivain</i>	page 115
écu	50
écume	39
écurie	44
écusson	27
écuyer	45
édifice	23
édit	21
effet	20
égard	21
église	39
élargissement	46
élément	28
éléphant	28
élève	117
élit	110
éloge	38
embarras	45
emblème	11
<i>emboupoint</i>	119
emphase	13
empire	13
emplâtre	16
emplette	52
emploi	10
<i>emportement</i>	115
<i>enceinte</i>	118
encre	16
<i>éncrier</i>	115
endroit	53
énergie	23
enfant	22
enfant	44
enfer	42
<i>engrais</i>	118
énigme	15
ennui	50
enquête	39
enthousiasme	30
<i>entremise</i>	118
<i>entretien</i>	115
envie	9
environs	46
envoi	10
épanchement	45
épaule	39
épée	49
éperon	26
épi	50
épice	10
<i>épiciér</i>	116
épigramme	25
épine	39
<i>épingle</i>	114
épitaphe	25
épitre	25
éponge	14
époque	12
époux	44
<i>épreuve</i>	110
équipement	23
<i>équiper</i>	114

équité	page 22
escadre	25
escadron	26
<i>escalier</i>	116
esclave	14
espace	10
espèce	38
<i>espérance</i>	114
espion	26
espoir	42
esprit	43
esquif	17
essaim	52
estomac	26
étage	11
<i>étalage</i>	114
étang	44
état	20
étendard	27
étendu	118
étincelle	45
étoffe	11
étoile	51
<i>étounement</i>	115
étranger	45
étrier	54
étui	50
évangile	44
événement	28
éventail	115
évêque	51
<i>exemplaire</i>	114
exemple	25
extase	13
extrait	20

F.

fable	15
fabriquant	45
fabrique	39
façon	42
fagot	21
faim	34
<i>fait</i>	107
famille	14
fange	48
faon	7
farce	4
fardeau	37
farine	39
fat	49
<i>faubourg</i>	119
faute	4
fauteuil	52
faveur	19
fèces	46
félicité	28
femme	33
fénêtre	45
<i>fente</i>	107

<i>fer-blanc</i>	page 120
fer	35
ferme	5
ferveur	19
festin	41
fête	3
feu	30
feuille	33
fiacre	54
<i>fielle</i>	110
fichu	50
<i>fierté</i>	113
fièvre	25
figue	2
figure	13
fil	34
<i>fil</i>	107
<i>fillet</i>	113
fille	33
filou	38
fiis	36
fin	34
finesse	16
flamme	5
flanc	36
flannelle	14
fleau	31
flèche	33
fleur	7
fleuve	32
flot	36
flotte	6
foi	1
foin	35
foire	3
fois	49
folie	9
fonction	26
fond	36
fonds	8
fontaine	12
forêt	21
forfait	33
forme	5
fortune	12
fosse	34
foudre	51
fouet	53
foule	47
four	49
fourbe	48
fourchette	17
fourni	50
fourneau	10
fouillage	11
fourreau	50
fourniture	13
<i>foyer</i>	112
fracas	43
<i>fraicheur</i>	112
fraise	47
<i>franchise</i>	109

	page		page		page
fraude	1	gosier	45	héro	20
frayeur	43	gouffre	40	heure	3
frein	35	goulou	38	hibou	50
frère	47	<i>goulou</i>	108	histoire	13
fripier	45	gourmand	44	hommage	11
fripou	52	goût	36	homme	33
fromage	51	<i>gouter</i>	112	honneur	19
froment	53	goutte	6	honte	48
front	37	goutte	34	hôpital	26
frontière	24	gouttière	24	horizon	27
fouit	21	<i>gouvernail</i>	115	<i>horloge</i>	108
<i>fuite</i>	106	grace	1	horreur	19
fumée	37	graces	46	hostie	9
<i>fumier</i>	115	grade	31	hôte	3
fureur	19	grain	7	hôtel	17
furie	9	graisse	34	<i>hotellerie</i>	116
fusil	41	grammaire	12	huile	2
<i>fuyard</i>	111	grandeur	42	huitre	16
		<i>grandmere</i>	120	humeur	19
		<i>grandpere</i>	120		
G.		<i>grange</i>	106	I.	
gage	31	grappe	33	idée	9
gages	46	gravure	39	idolâtre	30
galère	12	gré	30	idole	11
galerie	23	grêle	47	île	2
gant	36	grenier	54	image	11
garçon	52	grenouille	54	impôt	43
<i>garde-robe</i>	119	gril	34	<i>imprimeur</i>	115
garnison	27	<i>grille</i>	106	incendie	44
garniture	45	grimace	10	indemnité	28
gascon	42	grotte	6	industrie	23
<i>gasconnade</i>	114	grue	31	injure	13
gateau	50	gué	46	instance	14
<i>gaucherie</i>	114	guerre	48	instant	22
gazette	17	gueule	31	insulaire	44
gazon	52	gueux	49	intérêt	27
géant	22			interprète	25
gelée	37	H.		ivoire	13
<i>gémissement</i>	115	habit	43	<i>ivresse</i>	110
gencive	51	habitant	28	<i>ivrogne</i>	110
général	26	habitude	23	<i>ivrognerie</i>	116
genévrier	29	hâche	4		
gênie	9	haie	46	J.	
genièvre	116	<i>haine</i>	106	jalousie	23
génou	38	haleine	39	<i>jalousie</i>	114
genre	34	haille	5	jambe	32
gens	36	hameau	10	<i>jambon</i>	111
gerbe	48	hameçon	42	jardin	18
germe	33	hanche	4	jargon	18
gillet	53	harangue	14	jarretière	30
gîte	48	hardiesse	25	<i>jaunisse</i>	110
glace	31	hareng	21	javelot	21
<i>glace</i>	106	harmonie	23	jeu	47
globe	1	harnois	20	<i>jeunesse</i>	110
gloire	3	harpe	5	<i>jointure</i>	109
glouton	18	<i>hauteur</i>	112	jonction	26
golfe	4	hazard	44	joue	31
gomme	5	hérault	21	jour	35
gond	49	herbe	32	journal	17
gondole	11	hermite	14		
gorge	31				

<i>journée</i>	page 107	<i>lointain</i>	page 52	<i>marrain</i>	page 111
<i>joyau</i>	10	<i>loisir</i>	19	<i>marteau</i>	50
<i>jupon</i>	52	<i>longueur</i>	112	<i>masque</i>	5
<i>jus</i>	7	<i>lorgnette</i>	111	<i>masse</i>	6
<i>justice</i>	10	<i>lot</i>	8	<i>massue</i>	38
		<i>loterie</i>	23	<i>mât</i>	7
		<i>louage</i>	108	<i>matelas</i>	53
L.		<i>louange</i>	108	<i>mâtclot</i>	113
<i>labeur</i>	19	<i>loup</i>	35	<i>matière</i>	24
<i>lac</i>	6	<i>lourdant</i>	113	<i>matin</i>	41
<i>lacct</i>	20	<i>loyer</i>	112	<i>matinée</i>	107
<i>laidcur</i>	112	<i>lucur</i>	112	<i>maxime</i>	12
<i>laine</i>	32	<i>lumière</i>	44	<i>mécréant</i>	28
<i>lait</i>	49	<i>lune</i>	32	<i>médaille</i>	15
<i>lampe</i>	5	<i>lunettes</i>	54	<i>médecin</i>	41
<i>langue</i>	31	<i>lustre</i>	16	<i>médiaireur</i>	29
<i>lanterne</i>	15	<i>luxé</i>	4	<i>méfiance</i>	118
<i>lapidaire</i>	24			<i>mélange</i>	108
<i>lapin</i>	52	M.		<i>mellée</i>	107
<i>larçin</i>	41	<i>machine</i>	12	<i>melon</i>	18
<i>lard</i>	36	<i>machoire</i>	109	<i>membre</i>	15
<i>largesse</i>	41	<i>maçon</i>	18	<i>memoire</i>	13
<i>largeur</i>	112	<i>madame</i>	11	<i>memoire</i>	109
<i>larine</i>	48	<i>mademoiselle</i>	119	<i>ménage</i>	38
<i>larron</i>	111	<i>magasin</i>	26	<i>ménagérie</i>	28
<i>lassitude</i>	23	<i>magistrat</i>	27	<i>mendiant</i>	115
<i>latitute</i>	23	<i>main</i>	35	<i>mensonge</i>	108
<i>leçon</i>	18	<i>maire</i>	3	<i>menton</i>	52
<i>legat</i>	20	<i>maison</i>	42	<i>menuisier</i>	54
<i>legs</i>	107	<i>maître</i>	16	<i>mépris</i>	118
<i>legumes</i>	54	<i>maîtresse</i>	16	<i>méprise</i>	118
<i>lettre</i>	16	<i>mal</i>	34	<i>mer</i>	35
<i>levant</i>	113	<i>malheur</i>	119	<i>mère</i>	47
<i>lever</i>	112	<i>malle</i>	5	<i>merveille</i>	40
<i>lèvre</i>	51	<i>malle</i>	33	<i>message</i>	11
<i>liaison</i>	115	<i>manche</i>	106	<i>messager</i>	27
<i>liberté</i>	22	<i>manche</i>	106	<i>messe</i>	6
<i>libraire</i>	39	<i>manchette</i>	111	<i>mesure</i>	13
<i>lieou</i>	119	<i>mandat</i>	20	<i>methode</i>	10
<i>lien</i>	111	<i>manége</i>	38	<i>métier</i>	54
<i>lierre</i>	109	<i>manie</i>	9	<i>mètre</i>	16
<i>lieu</i>	30	<i>manière</i>	24	<i>meurtre</i>	16
<i>lieue</i>	47	<i>manœuvre</i>	119	<i>midi</i>	37
<i>lieutenant</i>	28	<i>manteau</i>	37	<i>mie</i>	30
<i>lièvre</i>	45	<i>manuscrit</i>	27	<i>niel</i>	41
<i>ligne</i>	5	<i>maquereau</i>	23	<i>migraine</i>	39
<i>lignée</i>	9	<i>marais</i>	43	<i>milice</i>	10
<i>limonade</i>	23	<i>maraud</i>	41	<i>milieu</i>	118
<i>lin</i>	34	<i>marbre</i>	15	<i>militaire</i>	44
<i>linge</i>	106	<i>marchand</i>	44	<i>mine</i>	32
<i>lion</i>	18	<i>marché</i>	37	<i>mineur</i>	19
<i>liqueur</i>	19	<i>maréchal</i>	26	<i>ministère</i>	24
<i>lit</i>	36	<i>maréchal</i>	54	<i>minuit</i>	118
<i>litière</i>	44	<i>marée</i>	107	<i>minute</i>	14
<i>livraison</i>	115	<i>marge</i>	5	<i>miracle</i>	25
<i>livre</i>	40	<i>mari</i>	37	<i>miroir</i>	42
<i>livre</i>	40	<i>mariage</i>	23	<i>misère</i>	13
<i>locataire</i>	44	<i>marin</i>	41	<i>misericorde</i>	119
<i>loge</i>	2	<i>marine</i>	39	<i>mode</i>	31
<i>logis</i>	43	<i>marine</i>	51	<i>modèle</i>	11
<i>loi</i>	1	<i>marque</i>	5	<i>meurs</i>	46
				<i>noctié</i>	44

	page
moine	3
mois	49
moisson	53
<i>mollesse</i>	110
<i>mollet</i>	113
moment	22
monastère	24
<i>monceau</i>	108
monde	32
moniteur	27
monnaie	9
<i>monsieur</i>	119
monstre	16
<i>montagnard</i>	114
montagne	15
<i>montant</i>	113
<i>montre</i>	110
<i>monture</i>	109
monument	27
morceau	9
<i>mors</i>	107
<i>morsure</i>	109
mort	37
mot	36
motif	17
mouche	33
<i>mouchettes</i>	116
<i>mouchoir</i>	113
<i>moulin</i>	111
mousse	6
mousseline	12
mouton	18
moyen	18
mulet	21
mur	35
<i>muraille</i>	110
musique	12
mystère	13

N.

nain	49
<i>naissance</i>	110
<i>naïveté</i>	107
nappe	33
nature	13
nauffrage	50
navire	39
néant	53
nègre	16
neige	47
nerf	8
neveu	10
nez	8
niais	53
niche	4
nid	34
nigaud	52
nivaud	50
<i>noblesse</i>	110
noces	54

nœud	page 34
<i>noirceur</i>	112
<i>noisette</i>	111
noix	8
nom	7
nombre	15
nonce	4
nonne	5
notaire	12
note	3
nourrice	38
<i>nourrisson</i>	115
nourriture	45
nouvelle	40
noyau	38
<i>nuage</i>	108
<i>nuance</i>	110
nue	47
nuit	8
nymphé	4

O.

obéissance	28
objet	26
obstacle	25
occident	54
oculiste	26
odeur	10
<i>odorat</i>	115
œil	34
œuf	48
œuvre	40
officier	29
<i>offrande</i>	108
oie	50
oiseau	50
olive	14
ombre	40
oncle	15
onde	32
ongle	51
opera	22
opprobre	45
or	35
oracle	25
<i>orage</i>	108
raison	45
orange	14
orateur	27
orbe	4
ordre	10
oreille	40
<i>oreiller</i>	115
<i>orfèvre</i>	119
organe	12
orge	48
orgue	2
orgueil	52
orient	45
orifice	23

origine	page 24
orphelin	26
os	35
ôtage	11
ours	49
<i>ouvrage</i>	108
<i>ouvrier</i>	119

P.

<i>paillasse</i>	16
<i>paille</i>	33
pain	35
pair	7
paire	3
paix	8
panier	45
<i>pantoufle</i>	54
paon	52
Pape	32
papier	27
<i>papillote</i>	114
pâque	32
paquet	43
parade	10
paradis	27
<i>parapluie</i>	118
parc	8
<i>parchemin</i>	18
parent	22
paresse	52
parfum	17
parjure	13
<i>parloir</i>	113
paroisse	16
parole	38
<i>parrain</i>	111
part	8
<i>parterre</i>	118
partie	9
partie	37
partisan	26
<i>parure</i>	109
passion	45
pasteur	19
patente	17
pâtre	40
patrie	37
patte	34
<i>pâturage</i>	24
<i>pâture</i>	13
paupière	54
pause	3
pavé	9
pays	43
<i>paysage</i>	108
paysan	17
peau	47
<i>pèche</i>	4
<i>pêche</i>	106
<i>péché</i>	107

	page		page		page
<i>pêcheur</i>	112	poète	13	progrès	20
<i>pêcheur</i>	112	poids	36	proic	1
<i>pédant</i>	22	poil	48	projet	20
<i>peigne</i>	48	poing	49	promesse	16
<i>peine</i>	32	pointe	6	promontoire	24
<i>peintre</i>	16	pointe	9	prophète	13
<i>peinture</i>	13	poire	3	<i>propreté</i>	114
<i>pélerin</i>	26	pois	7	propriété	46
<i>pelisse</i>	16	poison	18	province	14
<i>penchant</i>	113	poisson	53	prune	32
<i>pendule</i>	11	poitrine	51	pseaume	112
<i>pendule</i>	109	poivre	52	pucelle	51
<i>pente</i>	107	politesse	26	pudeur	42
<i>perdrix</i>	21	poltron	42	puissance	39
<i>père</i>	47	pommade	33	puits	36
<i>perfidie</i>	22	pomme	33	<i>punition</i>	116
<i>perle</i>	5	<i>pomme-de-terre</i>	119		
<i>perruque</i>	12	pompe	5		
<i>perruquier</i>	116	pompe	5	Q.	
<i>personne</i>	15	<i>pompier</i>	115	quai	1
<i>personne</i>	15	pont	37	quantité	22
<i>pésanteur</i>	115	<i>ponton</i>	112	quart	8
<i>peste</i>	34	porc	8	quartier	27
<i>petite-fille</i>	120	port	9	quérelle	14
<i>petit-fils</i>	120	porte	34	queue	30
<i>pétitesse</i>	114	<i>porteur</i>	112	quille	5
<i>peuple</i>	15	<i>portier</i>	115	<i>quittance</i>	110
<i>peur</i>	49	portrait	20		
<i>pièce</i>	10	poste	6		
<i>pied</i>	41	poste	6		
<i>piège</i>	51	pot	8	R.	
<i>pierre</i>	40	potage	38	racine	51
<i>pierreries</i>	116	pouce	47	rage	2
<i>piéton</i>	115	<i>pouce</i>	106	ragout	21
<i>pieu</i>	47	poudre	16	<i>ragout</i>	119
<i>pigeon</i>	18	poulet	43	raisin	42
<i>pillage</i>	11	pouls	8	raison	18
<i>pincettes</i>	46	poumons	46	<i>ramage</i>	108
<i>pinceau</i>	37	poupe	32	<i>rame</i>	106
<i>pipe</i>	3	poupée	37	rameau	37
<i>pique</i>	3	pourpre	16	rançon	18
<i>pistolet</i>	27	poursuite	14	rancune	12
<i>pitie</i>	22	poussière	44	rang	8
<i>place</i>	1	poutre	51	rapacité	28
<i>plafond</i>	111	<i>pouvoir</i>	113	rapport	22
<i>plaie</i>	46	prairie	50	rasoir	20
<i>plainte</i>	34	pratique	12	rat	7
<i>plaisanterie</i>	46	pré	46	rayon	12
<i>plaisir</i>	19	prejugé	44	<i>réceuil</i>	118
<i>plan</i>	7	prelude	10	récit	21
<i>planche</i>	4	prétendant	28	<i>récolte</i>	118
<i>plancher</i>	112	prêtre	16	<i>reconnaissance</i>	118
<i>planète</i>	13	preuve	4	récoures	21
<i>plat</i>	36	prière	12	recrue	10
<i>plâtre</i>	16	prince	4	<i>reçu</i>	108
<i>plénitude</i>	23	principe	12	rédacteur	54
<i>pleurs</i>	116	<i>prise</i>	106	registre	25
<i>plomb</i>	36	prison	18	règle	40
<i>pluie</i>	37	prix	8	regne	5
<i>plume</i>	32	<i>prochain</i>	111	reine	47
<i>poche</i>	4	prodige	11	<i>réjouissance</i>	28
<i>poêle</i>	51	profondeur	115		

	page		page		page
relais	20	S.		société	28
<i>relicur</i>	118			sœur	49
remède	10	sable	51	soie	46
<i>rémercimens</i>	116	sac	6	soin	49
<i>rémise</i>	118	sacre	40	soir	49
<i>rémise</i>	118	sacristie	44	<i>soirée</i>	107
remords	21	<i>sagesse</i>	110	sol	7
rempart	22	saison	18	soldat	20
rénard	53	salle	33	solde	32
<i>rencontre</i>	115	salon	42	soleil	41
rente	34	salut	43	somme	5
repas	20	sang	36	sommeil	41
<i>répasseuse</i>	118	sanglier	54	sommet	21
repentir	27	sanglot	53	son	7
réponse	41	<i>sangsue</i>	119	son	149
repos	20	<i>santé</i>	107	songe	48
<i>réprise</i>	118	satin	18	<i>sonnette</i>	111
résidu	23	<i>saut</i>	107	sort	37
respect	22	saveur	19	sorte	6
ressemblance	25	<i>savoir</i>	113	<i>sortie</i>	108
<i>ressort</i>	118	savon	52	<i>sottise</i>	109
reste	6	sceau	1	souci	50
retour	20	scélérat	54	<i>souffle</i>	109
révanche	14	scène	3	<i>souffle</i>	110
rêve	32	science	14	soufflet	53
<i>réveil</i>	118	séance	51	<i>soufflet</i>	113
<i>révénant</i>	118	<i>sécheresse</i>	114	souillure	39
revers	44	séours	22	<i>soulier</i>	118
ride	47	<i>séousse</i>	140	soumission	29
rideau	50	secret	21	soupçon	111
rien	52	siècle	45	souper	19
ris	7	seigneur	42	soupir	53
ris	35	sein	49	<i>soupir</i>	112
<i>risée</i>	107	séjour	42	<i>soupirail</i>	115
risque	6	sel	7	souplesse	16
rit	8	selle	47	souplesse	41
<i>rivage</i>	108	<i>sémençe</i>	110	source	4
<i>rive</i>	106	sénateur	27	sourcil	52
rivière	24	sens	8	souris	53
robe	31	sentence	14	souris	53
rocher	18	<i>senteur</i>	112	<i>souterrain</i>	119
roi	30	sentiment	28	<i>soutien</i>	119
<i>roideur</i>	112	sentinelle	24	spectacle	25
roman	41	sepulchre	25	sphère	3
rosaire	12	sérail	17	splendeur	19
rose	3	sergent	22	statue	10
roseau	50	série	9	stratagème	24
rosée	49	serment	53	structure	13
rossignol	54	sermon	18	stupeur	19
roti	9	serpent	22	sucré	16
roue	31	<i>serre</i>	106	suie	46
<i>rougeole</i>	109	<i>serrure</i>	109	<i>suite</i>	106
<i>rougeur</i>	112	seuil	34	<i>suivante</i>	111
rouille	51	service	10	sujet	21
route	4	<i>serviette</i>	114	<i>supplice</i>	119
<i>royaume</i>	109	<i>serviteur</i>	115	<i>surcroît</i>	118
ruban	17	siege	11	syllabe	10
ruche	48	siège	38	symétrie	23
rue	31	<i>siffler</i>	113	symptôme	12
ruisseau	50	signe	5	syrop	18
rumeur	19	silence	14	système	11
ruse	48	sillon	52		

INDEX.

186

T.	page		page		page
tabac	17	traître	16	verge	33
<i>tabacrier</i>	116	traits	54	vérité	44
table	15	<i>trajet</i>	119	verniss	20
tableau	37	<i>tranche</i>	106	verre	48
<i>tache</i>	106	tranchée	37	verrou	50
tâche	106	trappe	5	vers	8
<i>taille</i>	106	travail	41	vertu	10
<i>tailleur</i>	111	<i>trépas</i>	119	vestale	11
talent	12	trésor	20	veste	34
talon	22	tribu	10	vestige	11
tambour	42	tribunal	26	<i>vêtement</i>	113
tante	6	tribut	21	vétéran	26
tapage	51	<i>tristesse</i>	110	veuf	48
tapis	43	trompette	17	<i>veuve</i>	106
tas	49	trône	8	viande	40
tasse	48	trône	3	vicaire	12
taureau	38	trou	47	vice	1
taverne	15	troupe	3	vicomte	17
taxe	4	troupeau	38	victoire	13
teint	37	trousse	34	vie	30
teinture	39	tuile	31	<i>vicillard</i>	111
témoin	52	tumeur	42	vièrge	14
témoignage	114	tumulte	17	vigne	5
tenipète	13	tuteur	43	vigueur	19
temple	15	tuyau	50	ville	33
tems	8	tyran	17	vin	35
tenébres	46			vinaigre	25
<i>tentative</i>	114	U.		vipère	12
tcnte	6	ulcère	12	vis	35
terme	5	univers	27	visage	38
terre	34	urbanité	28	visite	14
testament	45	usage	11	vitre	43
tête	32			<i>vivres</i>	116
thé	1	V.		vœu	1
théâtre	25	vache	33	vogue	2
<i>tièdeur</i>	115	vague	31	voie	31
tigre	16	vaisseau	10	voile	1
<i>tirage</i>	108	valet	21	voile	47
<i>tire-botte</i>	119	valeur	49	voisin	41
<i>tiroir</i>	113	vallon	18	<i>voiture</i>	109
titre	16	vapeur	19	voix	8
toile	31	vase	3	vol	48
toison	53	<i>vaurien</i>	119	<i>vol</i>	107
toit	49	veau	1	<i>volaille</i>	110
tombeau	9	veau	31	volcan	17
tome	32	véhémence	25	<i>voleur</i>	112
tonneau	38	veine	3	volonté	44
tonnerre	39	vélours	21	<i>volonté</i>	114
torrent	22	vénéur	43	volume	12
tour	7	vengeur	19	volupté	44
tour	7	venin	41	voute	4
tourbe	4	vent	36	voyage	11
tourbillon	45	<i>vente</i>	107	voyelle	14
tragédie	22	ventre	40	vue	31
trahison	27	vêpres	30		
train	7	ver	35	Z.	
trait	49	verbe	4	zèle	2
traité	9	verbiage	44	zero	37
traité	9			zodiaque	24
traitement	22			zone	3

Y

ADJECTIVES.

A.	page
abjet	59
absurde	57
aisé	56
ancien	62
antérieur	64
antique	57
ardent	60
assidu	60
atroce	56
attentif	61
audacieux	64
austère	58
autre	58
auxiliaire	63
avare	57
<i>aveugle</i>	122

B.	
barbare	57
<i>bienfaisant</i>	123
bleu	55
brave	55
bref	55
brillant	60
brun	55
brutal	59
<i>bruyant</i>	123

C.	
capable	61
capital	61
carré	56
casuel	62
certain	59
<i>champêtre</i>	121
chaste	55
civil	59
clair	55
clandestin	62
commode	57
commun	59
complaisant	63
concis	59
constant	60
contemptible	57

	page
content	60
contigu	60
contraire	58
convulsif	61
copieuse	62
credule	57
<i>croyable</i>	121
curieux	62

D.	
<i>débonnaire</i>	123
décrépit	62
dédaigneux	62
délicat	62
<i>démesuré</i>	122
déraisonnable	64
<i>déréglé</i>	122
devoué	60
difficile	60
diligent	63
discret	59
divin	59
docile	57
double	58
drôle	55
durable	61

E.	
égal	58
élastique	60
élégant	63
<i>emporté</i>	122
émule	57
énorme	58
enragé	60
<i>entété</i>	122
entier	62
envieux	62
éphémère	61
<i>épris</i>	122
essentiel	63
<i>estropié</i>	123
éternel	61
étrange	58
exquis	59
extrême	57

F.	page
fabuleux	62
facetieux	64
<i>facheux</i>	121
facile	57
faible	58
<i>faïnéant</i>	123
fallace	56
fameux	59
fastidieux	64
fatal	59
faux	55
féminin	62
féroce	56
fin	55
flexible	61
<i>foncé</i>	121
formel	59
formidable	63
fou	55
fragile	57
frais	55
franc	55
fraternel	61
frère	55
frivole	57
frugal	58
funèbre	61
futile	57
futur	59

G.	
gai	55
galant	60
généreux	62
gentil	59
glorieux	62
goutteux	60
gracieux	62
graduel	62
gratuit	62
grave	55
gris	55
<i>grossier</i>	121
grotesque	58

H.	
hideux	59

humain	page 59	litigieux	page 64	particulier	page 64
humble	58	littéraire	61	passionné	60
humide	57	long	56	paternel	61
		<i>louable</i>	121	pathétique	60
		lucide	56	pénible	61
		lumineux	62	pénitent	63
I.				perfide	56
ignoble	61			périlleux	62
ignorant	63	M.		pétulant	63
illusoire	61			physique	57
illustre	61	magnanime	60	pieux	59
immédiat	64	magnifique	60	<i>piquant</i>	121
<i>impair</i>	122	maigre	58	plausible	61
impetueux	64	male	55	poli	56
impie	56	malin	59	politique	60
impossible	64	<i>malsain</i>	123	pompeux	59
impotent	63	masculin	62	poétique	62
imprénable	63	massif	58	portatif	61
<i>inattendu</i>	122	maternel	61	<i>posé</i>	121
incongru	60	mentale	57	postérieur	64
<i>inconnu</i>	122	méritoire	61	posthume	57
inconstant	63	misérable	63	précaire	58
<i>incroyable</i>	122	moderne	58	précieux	62
inculte	58	modeste	58	précoce	56
indulgent	63	morbide	56	préliminaire	63
<i>inébranlable</i>	122	<i>moribond</i>	121	<i>prévoyant</i>	122
<i>insperé</i>	122	mortel	52	probable	61
infame	57	mutuel	62	<i>prochain</i>	121
inférieur	64			propice	56
infernal	61	N.		prospère	58
ingrat	59			provisoire	61
inhabité	63	naval	59	puérile	60
<i>inhabité</i>	122	nécessaire	61	pur	55
inique	57	nerveux	60	putride	57
injuste	58	neuf	55		
<i>inoui</i>	122	noble	58		
<i>insensé</i>	122	nocturne	58	R.	
insidieux	64	<i>nombreux</i>	121	raisonnable	63
<i>insouciant</i>	122	<i>nonchalant</i>	123	<i>raisonné</i>	121
intérieur	64	nouveau	56	<i>rampant</i>	121
intime	57	<i>nuisible</i>	121	rapide	57
intractable	63	nutritif	61	rare	55
<i>inusité</i>	122			<i>reconnaisant</i>	122
irascible	64	O.		redoutable	64
		oblique	57	réel	59
J.		obscène	57	<i>reluisant</i>	122
jaloux	60	obscur	59	résolu	60
<i>journalier</i>	121	odieux	62	responsable	63
joyeux	59	opiniâtre	64	riche	55
judicieux	64	opposé	60	ridicule	60
juste	55	opulent	63	rigide	56
		ordinaire	61	robuste	58
		ostensible	64	romanesque	60
L.				rond	56
langoureux	62	P.		<i>roux</i>	121
languissant	63	paisible	61	rude	55
latéral	61	parallèle	60	rural	59
légal	59	<i>parcasseux</i>	121		
limpide	57	parfait	59	S.	
liquide	57			sacré	56

VERBS.

A.	page
abandonner	84
<i>abaisser</i>	125
abattre	102
abdiquer	78
abhorrer	79
<i>abimer</i>	125
abjurer	79
abolir	96
abonder	74
<i>aborder</i>	126
aboyer	94
abréger	75
abreuver	93
s'absenter	82
absorber	74
absoudre	101
abuser	80
accabler	93
accéder	74
accélérer	84
accepter	82
accommoder	83
accompagner	84
accomplir	96
s'accorder	75
accoster	82
<i>accrocher</i>	127
<i>accroître</i>	130
<i>s'accouder</i>	126
<i>accourir</i>	129
accoutumer	83
<i>s'accroupir</i>	129
accuser	80
<i>s'acheminer</i>	126
acheter	93
achever	88
acquérir	96
s'acquitter	81
adapter	82
additionner	83
adhérer	79
admettre	100
admirer	79
adopter	82
adorer	79
<i>adoucir</i>	129
adresser	80
affecter	81
<i>afficher</i>	127

	page
affirmer	77
affliger	75
affranchir	97
<i>agacer</i>	125
aggraver	82
agir	97
il s'agit	105
agiter	81
agrandir	95
aider	71
<i>aigrir</i>	126
<i>aiguïser</i>	125
aimer	87
ajouter	90
aliéner	84
alléguer	75
aller	86
allier	76
<i>allonger</i>	127
<i>allumer</i>	127
<i>amaigrir</i>	126
amasser	80
améliorer	84
<i>amener</i>	127
amplifier	83
amuser	80
<i>anéantir</i>	129
animer	77
annexer	82
annihiler	83
annoncer	74
annuler	77
anticiper	74
appaïser	80
appartenir	96
appeler	90
appercevoir	99
applanir	97
applaudir	95
appliquer	78
<i>apporter</i>	127
apprécier	83
apprendre	103
<i>apprêter</i>	127
approcher	96
approprié	83
<i>s'appuyer</i>	126
armer	72
arracher	93
arranger	75
arrêter	81

	page
arriver	82
s'arroger	75
<i>arroser</i>	127
articuler	83
asperger	89
aspirer	79
assaillir	96
assassiner	83
assembler	77
asseoir	99
assiéger	83
assister	82
associer	83
assommer	93
assortir	96
assurer	79
attacher	76
s'attacher	76
attaquer	78
atteindre	100
atteler	93
attendre	102
<i>attendrir</i>	129
attester	82
<i>attirer</i>	127
<i>attraper</i>	127
attribuer	85
augmenter	81
autoriser	84
avalier	90
avancer	74
avertir	97
<i>avilir</i>	126
<i>aviser</i>	125
avoir	99
avouer	82

B.

babiller	77
badiner	93
<i>baïgner</i>	124
bailler	92
baiser	88
<i>baisser</i>	125
balancer	74
balbutier	94
banair	95
baptiser	80
barbouiller	93

déclamer	78
déclarer	78
décorer	79
décoller	127
décoller	127
décourager	83
découvrir	96
décrier	76
décrire	130
dédier	76
dédire	130
dédommager	128
déduire	100
défendre	102
défigurer	84
dégager	127
dégeler	127
dégorger	75
dégouter	81
dégraisser	127
déguiser	80
déjeuner	127
déléguer	75
délibérer	84
délicier	127
démander	74
démanger	93
démasquer	127
démêler	127
déménager	127
se démentir	127
démentir	129
démettre	130
demeurer	90
démolir	96
démonter	73
démontrer	79
dénoncer	74
dépêcher	89
dépendre	101
depenser	93
dépeupler	78
déplacer	74
déplaire	101
déployer	91
déporter	127
déposer	80
dépouiller	78
déranger	75
dérober	89
déscendre	101
se désespérer	128
déshabiller	128
désirer	79
désoler	76
dessécher	127
dessiner	78
destituer	91
détacher	76
détailler	78
détenir	96
détériorer	84

déterminer	83
déterrer	127
détester	82
détromper	127
détruire	100
dévaster	82
développer	84
devenir	129
deviner	90
déviser	80
dévoiler	127
dévoir	99
dévoré	79
digérer	79
diminuer	85
dîner	72
dire	103
diriger	75
disconvénir	97
dispenser	80
disperser	80
disposer	80
disputer	81
dissiper	78
dissoudre	101
distiller	78
distinguer	75
distraindre	101
distribuer	85
diversifier	85
divertir	96
divulger	75
dominer	78
dompter	88
donner	87
dormir	97
doubler	124
douter	73
dresser	88
durer	87

E.

ébranler	128
écarter	90
échapper	78
échouer	93
éclabousser	131
éclairer	128
éclater	90
écorcher	89
écouter	90
écraser	93
écumer	125
écumer	125
édifier	83
effrayer	90
égaler	76
égaliser	84
égorger	128
égratigner	128

élargir	95
élever	74
élever	128
élire	101
éloigner	128
émanciper	84
emballer	128
embarquer	78
embarrasser	84
embellir	96
embraser	128
embrasser	80
émigrer	80
emmener	128
empaquetter	128
s'emparer	93
empêcher	89
emplir	97
employer	82
empocher	128
emporter	128
emprunter	93
encombrer	79
encourager	83
endommager	83
endosser	128
enduire	103
endurcir	130
enformer	128
enfiler	128
enfler	87
enfoncer	93
s'enfuir	126
engager	75
engloutir	130
s'enivrer	128
enlever	128
ennoblir	96
ennuyer	91
enorgueillir	128
s'enquérir	97
enrager	75
enrhumer	90
enseigner	128
ensemencer	128
ensevelir	98
entasser	128
entendre	104
entortiller	128
entourer	128
entraîner	128
entrer	73
entreprendre	131
entreténir	96
entrevoir	130
envahir	96
envéloppe	84
envisager	128
envoyer	91
épargner	90
épeler	76
épier	76

	page		page		page
J.		mendier	89	opprimer	77
jaillir	98	mèner	92	ordonner	78
jéter	88	mentir	98	orner	72
jeuner	92	<i>se méprendre</i>	130	oser	92
joindre	100	<i>mepriser</i>	128	oter	92
joncher	91	mériter	81	oublier	89
<i>jouer</i>	125	mésurer	80	ouïr	89
joûter	83	meubler	92	outrager	75
juger	72	mitiger	75	outrer	92
jurer	87	modérer	79	ouvrir	98
justifier	83	moiser	97		
		monter	73	P.	
		montrer	87	paître	103
		moquer	73	palir	95
L.		mordre	102	pallier	76
lacer	71	moncher	91	palpiter	81
lacérer	79	moudre	102	panser	92
<i>lacher</i>	124	<i>mouiller</i>	124	paraître	104
laisser	88	mourir	97	<i>parcourir</i>	130
lancer	85	mouvoir	99	pardonner	78
languir	95	mugir	98	parer	87
laver	89	murmurer	80	parer	87
lécher	86	mutiler	76	<i>parier</i>	125
léguer	86	mutiner	78	parler	87
lever	89			partager	89
<i>licencier</i>	126	N.		partir	96
limiter	81	nager	91	<i>parvenir</i>	130
lier	85	naître	103	passer	73
lire	103	narrer	73	patir	97
livrer	87	negliger	75	paver	73
loger	71	negocier	83	payer	74
lorgner	92	il neige	105	pécher	86
louer	93	nettoyer	91	pécher	86
louer	93	nier	85	peindre	100
luire	103	nommer	72	pêler	72
		<i>nouer</i>	125	pencher	91
		nourrir	95	pendre	102
M.		noyer	93	penetrer	80
mâcher	86	<i>nuancer</i>	125	penser	88
machiner	90	nuire	103	percer	71
mainténir	96	numéroter	85	perdre	102
<i>maîtriser</i>	125			périr	95
maltraiter	81	O.		permettre	100
mander	85	obeïr	95	perpetrer	80
manger	86	obliger	75	perpetuer	85
<i>manier</i>	125	obscurcir	97	<i>persifler</i>	129
<i>manquer</i>	92	obseder	93	persuader	74
<i>marchander</i>	125	observer	82	pêser	88
marcher	86	s'obstiner	90	petiller	93
marier	76	obténer	96	piller	91
massacrer	80	obvier	76	piller	72
masquer	73	occasionner	84	pincer	71
<i>maudire</i>	130	occuper	78	piquer	87
<i>medire</i>	130	offenser	8	plaider	71
mediter	81	offrir	96	plaindre	100
<i>se mefier</i>	128	oindre	102	plaire	101
mêler	86	omettre	101	plaisanter	90
menacer	74	opérer	79	plaquer	87
ménager	89			pleurer	87
				il pleut	105

	page
pleuvoir	99
plier	85
plonger	71
polir	95
porter	88
poser	88
posséder	74
<i>poursuivre</i>	131
pourvoir	99
pouvoir	99
prêcher	72
predire	100
prendre	103
préparer	79
présager	89
présenter	82
presser	73
presumer	77
prétendre	101
preter	92
prévariquer	84
<i>prévenir</i>	130
prévoir	99
prier	72
priser	88
priver	74
proclamer	77
procurer	79
prodiguer	89
produire	100
professer	80
profiter	81
prolonger	75
promettre	101
prononcer	74
propager	75
proposer	80
se prosterner	78
protéger	75
protester	82
publier	76
puer	93
pulvériser	84
punir	95
purger	72
purifier	83

Q.

quereller	77
quitter	73

R.

rabattre	102
<i>raccommoder</i>	129
<i>raccomreir</i>	129
radoter	93
railler	72
raisonner	78
<i>rajeunir</i>	129
<i>ramasser</i>	129

	page
<i>ramener</i>	129
ramper	92
ranger	71
râper	72
<i>rappeler</i>	129
<i>rapporter</i>	129
rapprocher	76
raser	88
rassurer	79
ravager	75
ravir	95
<i>rayer</i>	125
realiser	84
<i>réceler</i>	129
recevoir	99
éciter	81
récorde	75
réclamer	77
reduire	100
réfléchir	96
se rafraichir	96
<i>refroidir</i>	130
regarder	89
regir	87
régler	72
regner	72
regretter	81
réjeter	81
<i>relâcher</i>	129
reléguer	93
<i>relentir</i>	129
rélier	129
rembourser	81
remercier	94
<i>remettre</i>	131
remplir	130
<i>remporter</i>	129
remuer	93
rencontrer	90
rendre	102
renoncer	74
<i>renouveler</i>	129
<i>renverser</i>	129
répandre	102
<i>répasser</i>	129
se repentir	96
répétir	81
repondre	102
réposer	80
<i>reprandre</i>	131
reprimer	77
réprocher	76
résister	82
résoudre	101
respecter	81
respirer	90
resplendir	97
ressembler	77
<i>ressentir</i>	130
<i>resserrer</i>	129
restaurer	79
rester	88

	page
restituer	91
restreindre	100
resumer	77
resusciter	91
rétablir	96
retarder	75
rétenir	96
retentir	98
retirer	79
<i>reunir</i>	130
<i>revenir</i>	130
révéler	79
<i>revêtir</i>	130
se revolter	81
revoquer	78
rincer	71
rire	103
risquer	73
roder	85
rompre	104
ronfler	91
ronger	91
rosser	92
rôter	95
<i>rougir</i>	126
rouler	72
ruiner	78
<i>ruisseler</i>	124
ruminer	78

S.

saccager	75
<i>saigner</i>	42
saisir	95
saluer	82
<i>sanglotter</i>	126
satisfaire	101
sauter	88
saurier	74
savoir	99
scandalizer	84
sceller	72
scier	85
seconder	75
secouer	94
seduire	100
il semble	105
sembler	87
sémer	87
sentir	97
serrer	92
il sied	105
siffler	91
signaler	76
signer	72
<i>soigner</i>	124
soliciter	84
sommer	72
<i>songer</i>	124
sonner	72
sortir	97

INDEX.

196

	page		page		page
souffler	91	<i>tâcheter</i>	125	tremper	87
<i>souffletter</i>	126	tailler	86	trépanner	78
souffrir	96	se taire	103	<i>tressaillir</i>	130
souhaiter	93	tarir	98	triompher	76
souiller	86	tâter	83	tromper	87
soulager	89	teindre	102	troter	73
<i>soulever</i>	129	<i>témoigner</i>	125	troubler	72
soumettre	101	tempérer	79	trouver	89
soupçonner	93	tendre	102	tuer	93
souper	73	ténir	97		
<i>soupirer</i>	125	tenter	88	U	
<i>sourire</i>	131	terminer	78		
<i>souscrire</i>	131	ternir	95	unir	95
<i>sousigner</i>	129	<i>terrasser</i>	125	user	73
souténir	96	testifier	83		
<i>souvenir</i>	130	tirer	87	V.	
stipuler	76	tisser	88		
subir	98	tolérer	79	vaguer	86
submerger	75	tomber	85	vaguer	91
suborner	78	tondre	102	vaincre	102
substituer	85	il tonne	105	valoir	99
succomber	74	tordre	102	vanter	88
sucer	71	toucher	72	végéter	81
suer	71	tourmenter	81	veiller	92
suffire	100	tourner	72	vendre	102
il suffit	105	tousser	92	venger	71
suffoquer	78	tracer	71	vénir	97
suggérer	79	traduire	103	verser	88
suivre	103	trafiquer	90	verser	92
suppléer	75	trahir	97	vêtir	97
supplier	76	traîner	89	vexer	74
supposer	80	traiter	73	<i>vider</i>	124
supprimer	77	trancher	86	violer	76
surprendre	100	<i>transcrire</i>	131	<i>voiler</i>	124
<i>survenir</i>	130	transir	98	voltiger	75
sympathiser	84	transmettre	101	voir	99
		transpirer	79	voler	86
T.		transporter	82	<i>voler</i>	124
tâcher	86	travailler	89	vomir	95
tacher	91	traverser	81	vouer	74
		trembler	72	vouloir	99

LONDON:

PRINTED BY THOMAS DAVISON, WHITEFRIARS.

MR. HALL'S

Intellectual System of Education.

Terms.

FRENCH COURSE OF THREE MONTHS FOR ADULTS,

Each month payable in advance.

Private pupils	.	.	.	5 guineas per month each.
4 in a class	.	.	.	3 ditto ditto.
6 ditto	.	.	.	2½ ditto ditto.

FRENCH COURSE OF SIX MONTHS FOR CHILDREN.

12 in a class . . . 2 guineas per month each.

N. B. Public examination of the classes, in presence of their parents, at the end of each three months.

Application to be made to Mr. Taylor, 13, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall,
or Mr. Hessey, Bookseller, 93, Fleet Street.

June 1, 1826.

WORKS PUBLISHED
BY JOHN TAYLOR,
WATERLOO-PLACE, PALL-MALL.

I.

The **PRINCIPAL ROOTS** of the **LATIN LANGUAGE**, simplified by a Display of their Incorporation into the English Tongue; with copious Notes: forming part of Mr. Hall's **INTELLECTUAL SYSTEM OF EDUCATION**. Royal 8vo. 8s. 6d. boards, or 10s. bound.

* * The **ROOTS** of the **ITALIAN, GERMAN, GREEK, and HEBREW LANGUAGES**, are in course of preparation, and will be published very speedily.

II.

THE LABOURS of IDLENESS, or SEVEN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS. By **GUY PENSEVAL**. Contents:—Epistle Dedicatory—1. The Enchanted Lyre.—2. Love's Devotion.—3. Pedro Ladron, or the Shepherd of Toppledown Hill.—4. Aileen Astore, or the Glen of the Grave.—5. The Dead Man's Dream.—6. Ellinore.—7. Lilian. 9s. 6d.

III.

IS THIS RELIGION? OR A PAGE FROM THE BOOK OF THE WORLD. By the Author of "May you like it." Foolscap 8vo. 7s.

IV.

SONGS OF SCOTLAND, ANCIENT and MODERN; illustrated with Notes, a Critical Introduction, and Characters of the most eminent Lyric Poets of Scotland. By **ALLAN CUNNINGHAM**. 4 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 16s.

V.

The **DUBLIN PHILOSOPHICAL JOURNAL, and SCIENTIFIC REVIEW**. No. I. 7s. 6d. No. II. 7s. 6d. No. III. 5s. 6d.

VI.

A **CRITICAL ESSAY** on the **GOSPEL of ST. LUKE**, by Dr. **FREDERICK SCHLEIERMACHER**: with an Introduction by the Translator, containing an Account of the Controversy respecting the Origin of the Three First Gospels, since **BISHOP MARSH's Dissertation**. One vol. 8vo. 13s.

Works published by John Taylor.

VII.

The **ELEMENTS** of the **DIFFERENTIAL** and **INTEGRAL CALCULUS**. By the Rev. **DIONYSIUS LARDNER**, of the University of Dublin. Octavo. 1*l.* 1*s.*

VIII.

An **ANALYTICAL TREATISE** on **PLANE** and **SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY**. By the Rev. **DIONYSIUS LARDNER**, of the University of Dublin. Octavo.

IX.

The **NEW SHEPHERD'S CALENDAR**; with **VILLAGE STORIES**. By **JOHN CLARE**. Foolscap 8vo.

X.

AIDS to **REFLECTION** in the **FORMATION** of a **MANLY CHARACTER**, on the three Grounds of **PRUDENCE**, **MORALITY**, and **RELIGION**; illustrated by Extracts from the Writings of the Elder Divines, especially from Archbishop Leighton. By **S. T. COLERIDGE, Esq.** Post 8vo. Price 10*s.* 6*d.*

XI.

The **LITERARY DIARY**; or, **COMPLETE COMMON PLACE BOOK**, with an Explanation, and an Alphabet of two Letters on a Leaf. Post 4to. ruled throughout, and half-bound in morocco, price 12*s.*; or in large post 4to. with **Locke's Index**, in mock russia, 16*s.*

"Let us be as wise as they in our studies; let us take the best authors, and from them the best things; otherwise, like summer flies, we have neither honey nor wax; our conversation and writings are poor and empty." *Bishop Horne's Translation of Dræxilius.*

XII.

A **POCKET COMMON PLACE BOOK**; OR, **READER'S BOOK OF REFERENCE**, with **Locke's Index**. Post 8vo. half-bound, 8*s.* 6*d.*; bound, 10*s.* 6*d.*

XIII.

The **STUDENT'S JOURNAL**, Arranged, Printed, and Ruled, for receiving an Account of every Day's Employment for the space of One Year, with an Index and Appendix. In post 8vo. half-bound in red morocco, 4*s.* 6*d.*

"I propose from this day to keep an exact journal of my actions and studies, both to assist my memory, and to accustom me to set a due value on my time."

Introduction to Mr. Gibbon's Journal.

XIV.

The **PRIVATE DIARY**, formed on the plan of "The Student's Journal," for general Use. In post 8vo. half-bound in blue morocco, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Works published by John Taylor.

XV.

ANCIENT POETRY and ROMANCES of SPAIN. Selected and Translated by JOHN BOWRING, Esq. Post 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

"A critical knowledge of the national poetry of Northern and Western Europe, and an admirable command over the poetical language of his own country, have justly placed Mr. Bowring at the head of our modern poetical translators. It is not long since he transplanted a knot of fresh and blooming flowrets from the snows of Sarmatia. This was followed by a collection of tulips from the low levels of Batavia. The little volume now before us is a chaplet still more beautiful and fragrant from the romantic regions of Spain. The volume has high merit and value as a collection of specimens illustrative of the Spanish character."

Eclectic Review, Sept. 1, 1825.

XVI.

The IDENTITY of JUNIUS with a DISTINGUISHED LIVING CHARACTER established. Including the SUPPLEMENT; consisting of Fac-Similes of Hand-writing, and other Illustrations. The *Second Edition*, corrected and enlarged. Printed uniformly with Woodfall's Edition of Junius, and accompanied with a fine Portrait, and five plates of Hand-writing. Octavo, price 14s. boards.

"That it proves Sir Philip Francis to be Junius we will not affirm; but this we can safely assert, that it accumulates such a mass of circumstantial evidence, as renders it extremely difficult to believe he is not; and that, if so many coincidences shall be found to have misled us in this case, our faith in all conclusions drawn from proofs of a similar kind may henceforth be shaken."

Edinburgh Review, No. 57.

XVII.

The VISION, or HELL, PURGATORY, and PARADISE, of DANTE ALIGHIERI. Translated by the Rev. H. F. CARY, A. M. With additional Notes, a Life of the Author, and an Index. In three vols. octavo, price 1l. 16s.

"Of all the Translators of Dante with whom we are acquainted, Mr. Cary is the most successful; and we cannot but consider his work as a great acquisition to the English reader. It is executed with a fidelity almost without example; and though the measure he has adopted conveys no idea of the original stanza, it is perhaps the best for his purpose, and what Dante himself would have chosen, if he had written in English, and in a later day."

Edinburgh Review, No. 58.

"—Mr. Cary's translation—the best we ever read of any work.—"

Quarterly Review, July, 1823.

XVIII.

By the same Author,

The BIRDS of ARISTOPHANES, translated into ENGLISH Verse, with Notes. Octavo, price 9s. 6d.

"The elegant translation which is the subject of our article may be said to stand unrivalled. It is to the full as vigorous and spirited a copy (and this is no scanty praise) as any of Cumberland's, and in the choral parts it far transcends him."

Eclectic Review, Sept. 1824.

"The elegant and faithful translator of Dante may aspire, without the least presumption, to the difficult triumph of translating Aristophanes; and if a great compass of poetic language, with a laborious study and thorough knowledge of the original, can qualify an English writer for the enterprise, Mr. Cary may advance these, and more than these pretensions."

Monthly Review, Aug. 1824.

Works published by John Taylor.

XIX.

The AGAMEMNON of ÆSCHYLUS, Translated, with Notes Critical and Explanatory, by JOHN SYMMONS, Esq. A. M. of Christ Church, Oxford. 8vo. price 8s.

"Mr. Symmons has not only performed his task with Herculean vigour and great success, but has, moreover, entitled himself to the gratitude of Greek students by the admirable notes affixed to his version." *Monthly Review*, Feb. 1825.

XX.

SYLVAN SKETCHES, or a **COMPANION** to the **PARK** and the **SHRUBBERY**. With illustrations from the Works of the Poets. By the Author of the **FLORA DOMESTICA**. Octavo, price 12s.

XXI.

FLORA DOMESTICA, or the **PORTABLE FLOWER GARDEN**; with Directions for the Treatment of Plants in Pots, and Illustrations from the Works of the Poets. The *Second Edition*, corrected. Octavo, price 12s.

"We are disposed to bestow our warmest commendations on works which, like the *Flora Domestica*, are adapted to excite an interest in the study of botany, by showing that flowers, as well as quadrupeds and insects, have their biography,—their literary, as well as their natural history,—their moral character and local attachments, and physical habits, as well as their medicinal virtues. The charm of this volume lies, however, in the rich poetical illustrations with which the horticultural and botanical remarks are enlivened. These will please all lovers of flowers and lovers of poetry, whether residing in town or country; and the author has shown both taste and industry in selecting and arranging them.

Eclectic Review, October, 1823.

XXII.

SKETCHES of the **PRINCIPAL PICTURE GALLERIES** in **ENGLAND**: viz. the **ANGERSTEIN**, or **NATIONAL GALLERY**—The **DULWICH GALLERY**—The **MARQUIS of STAFFORD'S GALLERY**—**PICTURES** at **WINDSOR CASTLE**—**PICTURES** at **HAMPTON COURT**—**LORD GROSVENOR'S COLLECTION**—**PICTURES** at **WILTON** and **STOURHEAD**—**PICTURES** at **BURLEIGH HOUSE**—**PICTURES** at **OXFORD** and **BLLENHEIM**, &c. Foolscep octavo, price 5s.

XXIII.

TOURS to the **BRITISH MOUNTAINS**, with the Descriptive Poems of Lowther and Emont Vale. By THOMAS WILKINSON, of Yanwath, Westmoreland. Post 8vo. price 8s. 6d.

"The subject is worthy of the highest talents, and the author has produced an amusing volume."

Critical Gazette, Oct. 1824.

XXIV.

JOURNAL of a **TOUR** in **FRANCE**, in the Years 1816 and 1817. By FRANCES JANE CAREY. Octavo, price 14s.

"Mrs. Carey is a lively and intelligent traveller, with keen powers of observation, and a full resolution upon every occasion to judge for herself. The chief merit of her journal is the accurate details which she gives of the peculiar habits and manners of the people, as they present themselves to the eye of an English traveller at the present day; and she has more particularly directed her remarks to the appearance and condition of her own sex. The descriptions of the country are in general spirited and clever."

New Monthly Magazine, Aug. 1823.





12/1/89
PC Hall
2175 The principal roots of the
H3 French language. 1826.

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY
